

US011505797B2

## (12) United States Patent

## Kmiec et al.

## (54) GENE KNOCKOUT OF VARIANT *NRF2* FOR TREATMENT OF CANCER

- (71) Applicant: Christiana Care Health Services, Inc., Newark, DE (US)
- (72) Inventors: Eric Kmiec, Middletown, DE (US); Pawel Bialk, Wilmington, DE (US)
- (73) Assignee: Christiana Care Health Services, Inc., Newark, DE (US)
- (\*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this patent is extended or adjusted under 35 U.S.C. 154(b) by 300 days.
- (21) Appl. No.: 16/882,093
- (22) Filed: May 22, 2020

## (65) **Prior Publication Data**

US 2020/0370041 A1 Nov. 26, 2020

## **Related U.S. Application Data**

- (60) Provisional application No. 62/852,123, filed on May 23, 2019.
- (51) Int. Cl.

C12N 15/11	(2006.01)
A61K 48/00	(2006.01)
A61P 35/00	(2006.01)
C12N 9/22	(2006.01)
C12N 15/85	(2006.01)
A61K 38/00	(2006.01)
C12N 15/113	(2010.01)
A61K 38/46	(2006.01)
C12N 15/90	(2006.01)
A61K 31/7088	(2006.01)

- (58) Field of Classification Search None

See application file for complete search history.

## (56) **References Cited**

## FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

CN	106520772	3/2017
WO	2016/161207	10/2016
WO	2017/201497	11/2017
WO	2017/201527	11/2017
WO	2018/009525	1/2018
WO	2019/016772	1/2019

## OTHER PUBLICATIONS

International Preliminary Report on Patentability pertaining to co-pending International Application No. PCT/US2020/034369, dated Nov. 16, 2021—pp. 1-9.

## (10) Patent No.: US 11,505,797 B2 (45) Date of Patent: Nov. 22, 2022

F.C. Passero et al., "Combinatorial ixazomib and belinostat therapy induces NFE2L2-dependent apoptosis in Hodgkin and T-cell lymphoma", BJH British Journal of Haematology, Jun. 13, 2019, John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

S. Menogen et al., "The Dual Roles of NRF2 in Cancer", Trends in Molecular Medicine, Jul. 2016, vol. 22, No. 7, Elsevier Ltd.

P. Bialk et al., "Functional Gene Knockout of NRF2 Increases Chemosensitivity of Human Lung Cancer A549 Cells InVitro and in a Xenograft Mouse Model", Molecular Therapy Oncolytics, Dec. 2018, vol. 11.

H. Cho et al., "Functional Polymorphisms in NRF2: Implications For Human Disease", Free Radical Biology And Medicine, 2015, vol. 88, 362-372.

T. Shibata et al., "Cancer Related Mutations in NRF2 Impair Its Recognition By Keap1-Cul3 E3 Ligase And Promote Malignancy", PNAS, Sep. 9, 2008, vol. 105, No. 36.

J. Shao et al., "Impact of NRF2 On Tumour Growth and Drug Sensitivity in Oncogenic K-ras-Transformed Cells In Vitro and In Vivo", Free Radical Research, 2018, vol. 52, No. 6, 661-671.

C. Sun et al., "Oligomeric proanthocyanidins protects A549 cells against H2O2-induced oxidative stress via the Nrf2-ARE pathway", International Journal of Molecular Medicine, 39:1548-1554, 2017. M. Gong et al., "Stable knockout of NRF2 gene in human A549 lung cancer cells by CRISPR/Cas9 system and its functional research", China Oncology, 2019 vol. 29 No. 11.

K. Banas et al., "Temporal analyses of CRISPR-directed gene editing on NRF2, a clinically relevant human gene involved in chemoresistance", BioRxiv, Oct. 10, 2019, http://dx.doi.org/10.1101/799676.

J. Strich et al., "CRISPR-Cas Biology and Its Application to Infectious Diseases", Journal of Clinical Microbiology, Apr. 2019, vol. 57, Issue 4, 1-14.

(Continued)

Primary Examiner — Suzanne M Noakes

Assistant Examiner — Jae W Lee

(74) Attorney, Agent, or Firm — McCarter & English, LLP

## (57) **ABSTRACT**

The disclosure provides a guide RNA (gRNA) comprising a DNA-binding domain and a Clustered Regularly Interspaced Short Palindromic Repeat (CRISPR)-associated endonuclease protein-binding domain, wherein the DNAbinding domain is complementary to a target domain from a variant NRF2 gene found in a cancer cell but not in a non-cancerous cell. The disclosure also provides nucleic acid sequence encoding the gRNA. The disclosure further provides a method of treating cancer in a subject comprising administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of a pharmaceutical composition comprising a Clustered Regularly Interspaced Short Palindromic Repeat (CRISPR)-associated endonuclease and a guide RNA that is complementary to a target domain from a variant NRF2 gene in the subject. Methods of treating cancer comprising administering a pharmaceutical composition comprising: a DNA sequence encoding a guide RNA that is complementary to a target domain from a variant NRF2 gene in the subject; and a nucleic acid sequence encoding a Clustered Regularly Interspaced Short Palindromic Repeat (CRISPR)associated endonuclease, are also provided.

## 8 Claims, 39 Drawing Sheets

## Specification includes a Sequence Listing.

## (56) **References Cited**

## OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Eric B. Kmiec (2019) "CRISPR-Directed Gene Editing in a Community Cancer Center", Oncology Issues, 34:1, 30-37.

S. Wert et al., "Transcriptional Elements from the Human SP-C Gene Direct Expression in the Primordial Respiratory Epithelium of Transgenic Mice", Developmental Biology, 156, 426-443, 1993.
B. Davidson et al., "A model system for in vivo gene transfer into

the central nervous system using an adenoviral vector", Nature Genetics, vol. 3, Mar. 1993, 219-223.

A. Anchini et al., "The non-small cell lung cancer immune landscape: emerging complexity, prognostic relevance and prospective significance in the context of immunotherapy", Cancer Immunology, Immunotherapy (2018) 67:1011-1022.

G. Le Gal La Salle et al., "An Adenovirus Vector for Gene Transfer into Neurons and Glia in the Brain", Science , Feb. 12, 1993, New Series, vol. 259, No. 5097 (Feb. 12, 1993), pp. 988-990.

M. Kaplitt et al., "Long-term gene expression and phenotypic correction using adena-associated virus vectors in the mammalian brain", Nature Genetics vol. 8 Oct. 1994.

E. Batrakova et al., "Using exosomes, naturally-equipped nanocarriers, for drug delivery", Journal of Controlled Release 219 (2015) 396-405.

A. Hayden et al., "The Nrf2 transcription factor contributes to resistance to cisplatin in bladder cancer", Urologic Oncology: Seminars and Original Investigations 32 (2014) 806-814.

Y. Zhou et al., "Adenovirus-delivered wwox inhibited lung cancer growth in vivo in a mouse model", Cancer Gene Therapy (2016) 23, 1-6.

P. Pandey et al., "The see-saw of Keap1-Nrf2 pathway in cancer", Critical Reviews in Oncology/Hematology 116 (2017) 89-98.

S. Menegon et al., "The Dual Roles of NRF2 in Cancer", Trends in Molecular Medicine, Jul. 2016, vol. 22, No. 7, 578-93.

Y. Zhou et al., "Over-expression of PDGF-C using a lung specific promoter results in abnormal lung development", Transgenic Res (2006) 15:543-555.

Q. Li et al., "Molecular Characterization of the Promoter Region of a Neuroendocrine Tumor Marker, IA-1", Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications 236, 776-781 (1997).

S. Murakami et al., "Roles of Nrf2 in cell proliferation and differentiation", FreeRadicalBiologyandMedicine88(2015) 168-178.

S. Kim et al., "Cancer-derived exosomes as a delivery platform of CRISPR/Cas9 confer cancer cell tropism-dependent targeting", Journal of Controlled Release 266 (2017) 8-16.

M.D. Hellmann, "Chemotherapy remains an essential element of personalized care for persons with lung cancers", Annals of Oncology 27: 1829-1835, 2016.

A. Bianco et al., "Targeting immune checkpoints in non small cell lung cancer", Current Opinion in Pharmacology 2018, 40:46-50.

M. Rosenfeld et al., "In Vivo Transfer of the Human Cystic Fibrosis Transmembrane Conductance Regulator Gene to the Airway Epithelium", Cell, vol. 68, 143-155, Jan. 10, 1992.

K. Makarova et al., "Evolutionary classification of CRISPR-Cas systems: a burst of class 2 and derived variants", Nature Reviews Microbiology, vol. 18, Feb. 2020.

A. Singh et al., "Gain of Nrf2 Function in Non-Small-Cell Lung Cancer Cells Confers Radioresistance", Antioxidants & Redox Signaling, vol. 13, No. 11, 2010, 1627-1637.

T. Scholzen et al., "The Ki-67 Protein: From the Known and the Unknown", Journal of Cellular Physiology 182:311-322 (2000).

V. Velma et al., "Low Doses of Cisplatin Induce Gene Alterations, Cell Cycle Arrest, and Apoptosis in Human Promyelocytic Leukemia Cells", Biomarker Insights 2016:11, 113-121.

Y. Mitsuishi et al., "Nrf2 Redirects Glucose and Glutamine into Anabolic Pathways in Metabolic Reprogramming", Cancer Cell 22, 66-79, Jul. 10, 2012.

A. Geller et al., "Long-term increases in neurotransmitter release from neuronal cells expressing a constitutively active adenylate cyclase from a herpes simplex virus type 1 vector", Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., vol. 90, pp. 7603-7607, Aug. 1993. A. Geller et al., "Infection of cultured central nervous system neurons with a defective herpes simplex virus 1 vector results in stable expression of *Escherichia coli* beta-galactosidase", Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., vol. 87, pp. 1149-1153, Feb. 1990.

Y. Fu et al., "Improving CRISPR-Cas nuclease specificity using truncated guide RNAs", Nat Biotechnol. Mar. 2014 ; 32(3): 279-284.

L. Torrente et al., "Crosstalk between NRF2 and HIPK2 shapes cytoprotective responses", Oncogene (2017) 36, 6204-6212.

B. Quantin et al., "Adenovirus as an expression vector in muscle cells in vivo", Proc. Nadl. Acad., vol. 89, pp. 2581-2584, Apr. 1992.
B. Jung et al., "Dysregulation of NRF2 in Cancer: from Molecular Mechanisms to Therapeutic Opportunities", Biomol Ther 26(1), 57-68 (2018).

H. Funaki et al., "Localization and expression of AQP5 in cornea, serous salivary glands, and pulmonary epithelial cells", Am J Physiol, 275, C1151-1157, 1998.

T. Fukutomi et al., "Kinetic, Thermodynamic, and Structural Characterizations of the Association between Nrf2-DLGex Degron and Keap1", Molecular and Cellular Biology, Mar. 2014, vol. 34, No. 5, 832-846.

N. Sanjana et al., "Improved vectors and genome-wide libraries for CRISPR screening", Nat Methods. Aug. 2014; 11(8): 783-784.

H. Kitamura et al., "NRF2 addiction in cancer cells", Cancer Science. 2018;109:900-911.

M. Kerins et al., "A catalogue of somatic NRF2 gain of-function mutations in cancer", Scientific Reports, (2018) 8:12846.

A. Geller et al., "An HSV-1 Vector Expressing Tyrosine Hydroxylase Causes Production and Release of L-DOPA from Cultured Rat Striatal Cells", J Neurochem. Feb. 1995; 64(2): 487-496.

F.P. Fabrizio et al., "Epigenetic versus Genetic Deregulation of the KEAP1/NRF2 Axis in Solid Tumors: Focus on Methylation and Noncoding RNAs", Oxidative Medicine and Cellular Longevity, vol. 2018, Article ID 2492063, 21 p.

Y. Chen et al., "Expression of ssDNA in Mammalian Cells", BioTechniques 34:167-171 (Jan. 2003).

L. You et al., "ONYX-015 Works Synergistically with Chemotherapy in Lung Cancer Cell Lines and Primary Cultures Freshly Made from Lung Cancer Patients", Cancer Research 60, 1009-1013, Feb. 15, 2000.

Y. Wang et al., "Beta1-Integrin Deletion From the Lens Activates Cellular Stress Responses Leading to Apoptosis and Fibrosis", IOVS, Aug. 2017, vol. 58, No. 10, 3896-3922.

T. Fukazawa et al., "Development of a Cancer-Targeted Tissue-Specific Promoter System", Cancer Research 64, 363-369, Jan. 1, 2004.

R. Frank et al., "Clinical and Pathological Characteristics of KEAP1and NFE2L2-Mutated Non-Small Cell Lung Carcinoma (NSCLC)", Clinical Cancer Research, 2018, 3087-3097.

Y. Yang et al., "Cellular and Humoral Immune Responses to Viral Antigens Create Barriers to Lung-Directed Gene Therapy with Recombinant Adenoviruses", Journal of Virology, Apr. 1995, vol. 69, No. 4, 2004-2015.

M. Strayer et al., Pre- and Postnatal Lung Development, Maturation, and Plasticity Human surfactant protein B promoter in transgenic mice: temporal, spatial, and stimulus-responsive regulation, Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol 282: L394-L404, 2002.

L.D. Stratford-Perricaudet et al., "Widespread long-term gene transfer to mouse skeletal muscles and heart", J Clin Invest. 1992;90(2):626-630.

B. Nounamo et al., "Myxoma Virus Optimizes Cisplatin for the Treatment of Ovarian Cancer In Vitro and in a Syngeneic Murine Dissemination Model", Molecular Therapy: Oncolytics vol. 6 Sep. 2017, 91-99.

A. Namani et al., "Modulation of NRF2 signaling pathway by nuclear receptors:Implications for cancer", Biochimica et Biophysica Acta 1843 (2014) 1875-1885.

D. Li et al., "Enhanced tumor suppression by adenoviral PTEN gene therapy combined with cisplatin chemotherapy in small-cell lung cancer", Cancer Gene Therapy (2013) 20, 251-259.

E. Koonin et al., "Diversity, classification and evolution of CRISPR-Cas systems", Curr Opin Microbiol. Jun. 2017; 37: 67-78.

## (56) **References Cited**

## OTHER PUBLICATIONS

P. Bialk et al., "Functional Gene Knockout of NRF2 Increases Chemosensitivity of Human Lung Cancer A549 Cells In Vitro and in a Xenograft Mouse Model", Molecular Therapy: Oncolytics vol. 11 Dec. 2018, 75-89.

J. Rock et al., "Airway basal stem cells: a perspective on their roles in epithelial homeostasis and remodeling", Disease Models & Mechanisms 3, 545-556 (2010), 545-556.

L. Marek et al., "Fibroblast Growth Factor (FGF) and FGF Receptor-Mediated Autocrine Signaling in Non-Small-Cell Lung Cancer Cells", Mol Pharmacol 75:196-207, 2009.

M. Bruno et al., "Lung cell-specific Expression of the Murine Surfactant Protein A (SP-A) Gene Is Mediated by Interactions between the SP-A Promoter and Thyroid Transcription Factor-1", The Journal of Biological Chemistry, vol. 270, No. 12, Mar. 24, 1995, 6531-6536.

J. Strich et al., "CRISPR-Cas Biology and Its Application to Infectious Diseases", Journal of Clinical Microbiology, vol. 57, Issue 4, Apr. 2019.

G. Simpson et al., "Cancer immunotherapy via combining oncolytic virotherapy with chemotherapy: recent advances", Oncolytic Virotherapy 2016:5 1-13.

T. Shibata et al., "Cancer related mutations in NRF2 impair its recognition by Keap1-Cul3 E3 ligase and promote malignancy", PNAS, Sep. 9, 2008, vol. 105, No. 36, 13568-13573.

T. Shibata et al., "NRF2 Mutation Confers Malignant Potential and Resistance to Chemoradiation Therapy in Advanced Esophageal Squamous Cancer", Neoplasia, vol. 13, No. 9, Sep. 2011, 864-873. L. Ostrowski et al., "Targeting Expression of a Transgene to the Airway Surface Epithelium Using a Ciliated Cell-Specific Pro-

moter", Molecular Therapy vol. 8, No. 4, Oct. 2003, 637-645.

J. Liu et al., "CRISPR-CasX is an RNA-dominated enzyme active for human genome editing", Nature. Feb. 2019 ; 566(7743): 218-223.

H. Kang et al., "HER2 confers drug resistance of human breast cancer cells through activation of NRF2 by direct interaction", Scientific Reports, 4:7201, 2014.

A. Cheung et al., "Specific targeting of point mutations in EGFR L858R-positive lung cancer by CRISPR/Cas9", Laboratory Investigation (2018) 98:968-976.

M. Wang et al., "UVA irradiation Enhances Brusatol-Mediated Inhibition of Melanoma Growth by Downregulation of the Nrf2-Mediated Antioxidant Response", Oxidative Medicine and Cellular Longevity, vol. 2018, Article ID 9742154, 15 pages.

B. Stripp et al., "cis-Acting Elements That Confer Lung Epithelial Cell Expression of the CC10 Gene", The Journal of Biological Chemistry, vol. 267, No. 21, Issue of Jul. 25, pp. 14703-14712, 1992.

M. Dong et al., "Advanced Malignant Pleural or Peritoneal Effusion in Patients Treated with Recombinant Adenovirus p53 Injection plus Cisplatin"; The Journal of International Medical Research, 2008; 36(6) 2.

Y. Chow et al., "Development of an epithelium-specific expression cassette with human DNA regulatory elements for transgene expression in lung airways", Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., vol. 94, pp. 14695-14700, Dec. 1997.

E. Brinkman et al., "Easy quantitative assessment of genome editing by sequence trace decomposition", Nucleic Acids Research, 2014 1-8.

Sep. 4, 2020 International Search Report for corresponding PCT Appln. No. PCT/US2020/034369.

Sep. 4, 2020 International Written Opinion for corresponding PCT Appln. No. PCT/US2020/034369.

FIGURE 1A





FIGURE 1B

Sheet 3 of 39



## FIGURE 1C



FIGURE 2A



FIGURE 2B



FIGURE 3A



FIGURE 3B



FIGURE 4A

FIGURE 4B



## FIGURE 5A



FIGURE 5B

Sheet 10 of 39



FIGURE 5C

Sheet 11 of 39

FIGURE 5D





FIGURE SE



FIGURE 7A



FIGURE 7B





Structural domains and targeting of NRF2

FIGURE 8



U.S. Patent

FIGURE 9



Population Sequence Analysis of Cells using Cas12a RNP



**TIDE analysis** 



U.S. Patent



# Off Target Analysis – sgRNA length variations



FIGURE 13





FIGURE 14

5	
URE	
IG	

## Summary of On-target Analysis

Cell lines: H1703

CAAGATATAGATCTTGGAGTAAG TGG 23nt AAGATATAGATCTTGGAGTAAG TGG 22nt GATATAGATCTTGGAGTAAG TGG 20nt TATAGATCTTGGAGTAAG TGG 18nt ATAGATCTTGGAGTAAG TGG 17nt

- What to measure:
- On target efficiencies

	**	*	X	×	×	%
	đ	9	2	01	m L	00
		-	n	n v	n	(13
83						
	#	20	×	×	22	20
	Ũ	ĸ	ŏ	Ň	ň	Ň
	2	5	ý	ģ	ø	Ś
	-	O)	on	O)	on	οŋ.
		20	×	×	2	20
	5	ហ៊	ŏ	ŏ	Ň	ě.
	~	600Ì	mi	Ó	~	m
R3	**	. A	. A	. A	. A	. A
83	3	Š,	¥.	¥	Ň	8
	Ō	αô.	Ñ.	ã	-	5
	2	Ø	Ö)	Ø	Ø,	Ø
		فند	**	-	***	Land
		E	c	C	<b>C</b>	C
		S.	20	20	2	33
				• •	•	* *

16
URE
EIG

## INDEL deconvolution of Exon 2 (Neh2) KO clones

DECODR

ad to de la constant
ab1 ab1 ab1 ab1 ab1 ab1 ab1 ab1
b1 
м61 с м6 { с ба с 66 ласа с 1 с 6 с 1 с 6 ласа а с 1 т 6 ла а а а с 1 т 6 ла а л 6 с 4 с 6 с а с 6 с 7 с 6 ла 2 6 1 с 4 - } с 6 с 2 6 с 2 6 с 7 с 7 с 7 с 6 с 1 с 6 ла а а а с 2 6 ла а а а с 1 т 6 ла а с 6 с 7 ла с 6 с 7 л







Cisplatin Dose (uM)







0.02427235

003726796

0.03753627

0.01674375

0.01123543

(2-23







FIGURE 20

US 11,505,797 B2



FIGURE 21



U.S. Patent

FIGURE 23






0.5 0.1m Шd ഹ H - $\infty$ R34 Ţ -ł R34G ഹ m -Neh ÷ -6 1 ഹ 00 m Γ R34 9 цО } ហ 4 WT m  $\boldsymbol{\omega}$ Neh 7 -H 1 RN



FIGURE 26









G9\_H1703-26

R<sup>4</sup> = 0.98 (3)

HON	*	NDEL % P-VALUE CITTEGAGGCAAGATATAGA [TCTTEGAGTAAGTCGAGAAGTATTEGACTTCAGTCAGGGACGGAA	x6x61e16x6:106x8x
	100	1000 0.00 [	
62 H	1703	G2_H1703_R34G_53	<b>Br</b> <sup>2</sup> = (10)
NDEL	×	NDEL % P-VALUE CTTTEGSOGCAAGATSTAGATTCTTEGAGTAAGTCGAGAAGTSTTTGACTTCAGTCAGCGSCGGA	<pre>cv6v61x16v6.166x</pre>
	1001	1000 000 71156546678464141464]1166461446167445167461461411164-1174461746-644664	8×0×01810
H1703	R34C	H1703_R34G_2-31-Neh2FWD.ab1	<b>R<sup>2</sup> = 0.92 (b</b>
INDEL	*	NDEL % P-VALUE TTTOGAGE AAGATATAGATTOTAGATAGTAGTAGTATTOGATTATAGTAGTAGTAGTAGTAGTAGTAGTAGTAGTAGTA	
× *	512	-6 51.2 0.00 LTTTGGAGGCAAGA11CTTGGAGTAAGTCGAGAAGTATTTGACTTCAGTCAGCGAGGAAGA -4 448 0.00 LTTTEGACCCCAAGATATAGAJCGACTAAGTCGAGAAGTATTGACTTCAGTATTCACTACCCAAGAGA	
÷			
			1000 No. 100

H1703\_R34G\_2-91-Neh2FWD.ab1 × NDEL

522 47.8

ŝ 

**R'** = 0.88 ©

20

# GENE KNOCKOUT OF VARIANT *NRF2* FOR TREATMENT OF CANCER

# RELATED APPLICATIONS

This application claims the benefit of U.S. Provisional Application 62/852,123, filed May 23, 2019, which is incorporated herein, in its entirety, by reference.

#### SEQUENCE LISTING

The sequence Listing associated with this application is filed in electronic format via EFS-Web and is hereby incorporated by reference into the specification in its entirety. The name of the text file containing the Sequence Listing is <sup>15</sup> 130949\_00201\_SEQUENCELISTING.TXT. The size of the text file is 35 KB, and the text file was created on Jun. 21, 2022.

#### FIELD

The present disclosure relates to compositions and methods for knocking out a variant NRF2 found in certain cancers to treat such cancer using Clustered Regularly Interspaced Short Palindromic Repeat (CRISPR)/endonu- <sup>25</sup> clease gene editing.

# BACKGROUND

Cancer is presently one of the leading causes of death in 30 developed nations. A diagnosis of cancer traditionally involves serious health complications. Cancer can cause disfigurement, chronic or acute pain, lesions, organ failure, or even death. Commonly diagnosed cancers include lung cancer, pancreatic cancer, breast cancer, melanoma, lym- 35 phoma, carcinoma, sarcoma leukemia, endometrial cancer, colon and rectal cancer, prostate cancer, and bladder cancer. Traditionally, many cancers are treated with surgery, chemotherapy, radiation, or combinations thereof.

Nuclear factor (erythroid-derived 2)-like 2, also known as 40 NFE2L2 or NRF2, is a transcription factor that in humans is encoded by the NFE2L2 gene. NRF2 is a basic leucine zipper (bZIP) protein that regulates the expression of antioxidant proteins that protect against oxidative damage triggered by injury and inflammation. 45

A recent study catalogued somatic NRF2 mutations in various cancer cases reported in The Cancer Genome Atlas. Kerins, M. J. & Ooi, A, Sci. Rep. 8, Article No. 12846 (2018). This study identified the percentage of NRF2 and KEAP1 mutations found across 33 different tumor types as 50 well as the common mutations responsible for constitutive NRF2 activation. The study reported 214 cases of NRF2 mutations, with the most cases seen in Lung Squamous Cell Carcinoma. The NRF2 mutations commonly seen among the tumor types are found within the Neh2 Domain of the 55 protein, which is known as the KEAP1 binding domain. KEAP1 is a negative regulator of NRF2 and mediates NRF2 degradation under basal conditions. The mutations reported in the study cause loss of KEAP1 binding and lead to constitutive expression of NRF2 in cancerous cells. The 60 most common mutation reported in LUSC, R34G, is especially of interest because this mutation forms a new PAM site for Cas9 recognition. The first base of codon 34 in NRF2 is mutated from cytosine to guanine. This new PAM site allows for differentiation of cancerous and noncancerous 65 cells. There have been several other mutations reported within the Neh2 Domain of NRF2, which form new PAM

sites as well. Frank, R. et al., *Clin. Cancer Res.* 24:3087-96 (2018); Menegon, S., Columbano, A. & Giordano, S. The Dual Roles of NRF2 in Cancer. *Trends in Molecular Medicine* (2016); Shibata, T. et al., *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 105:13568-73 (2008). Similar experiments have been carried out using known mutations as new recognition sites for CRISPR/Cas9. Cheung, A. H. K. et al., *Lab. Investig.* 98:968-76 (2018).

Chemotherapeutic agents used in the treatment of cancer 10 are known to produce several serious and unpleasant side effects in patients. For example, some chemotherapeutic agents cause neuropathy, nephrotoxicity, stomatitis, alopecia, decreased immunity, anemia, cardiotoxicity, fatigue, neuropathy, myelosuppression, or combinations thereof. 15 Oftentimes, chemotherapy is not effective, or loses effectiveness after a period of efficacy, either during treatment, or shortly after the treatment regimen concludes.

Thus a need exists for improved methods of treating cancer.

#### SUMMARY

One aspect is for a method of reducing NRF2 expression or activity in a cancer cell comprising introducing into the cancer cell (a) one or more DNA sequences encoding one or more guide RNAs (gRNAs) that are complementary to one or more target sequences in a variant NRF2 gene and (b) a nucleic acid sequence encoding a Clustered Regularly Interspaced Short Palindromic Repeat (CRISPR)-associated endonuclease, whereby the one or more gRNAs hybridize to the variant NRF2 gene and the CRISPR-associated endonuclease cleaves the variant NRF2 gene, and wherein NRF2 expression or activity is reduced in the cancer cell relative to a cancer cell in which the one or more DNA sequences encoding the one or more gRNAs and the nucleic acid sequence encoding the CRISPR-associated endonuclease are not introduced. In some embodiments, the one or more gRNAs are complementary to a target sequence in exon 2 of the variant NRF2 gene. In some embodiments, the one or more gRNAs comprise a trans-activated small RNA (tracrRNA) and a CRISPR RNA (crRNA). In some embodiments, the one or more gRNAs are one or more single guide RNAs. In some embodiments, the CRISPR-associated endonuclease is a class 2 CRISPR-associated endonuclease, and in some embodiments, the class 2 CRISPR-associated endonuclease is Cas9 or Cas12a. In some embodiments, expression of one or more allele(s) of the variant NRF2 gene is reduced in the cancer cell. In some embodiments, NRF2 activity is reduced in the cancer cell. In some embodiments, NRF2 expression or activity is not completely eliminated in the cancer cell. In some embodiments, NRF2 expression or activity is completely eliminated in the cancer cell. In some embodiments, the cancer cell is a lung cancer cell; in some embodiments, the lung cancer cell is a non-small-cell lung cancer cell (NSCLC); and in some embodiments, the NSCLC is adenocarcinoma, squamous cell carcinoma, or large cell carcinoma. In some embodiments, expression or activity of wild-type NRF2 in a non-cancerous cell of a subject that contains the cancer cell is unaffected by the introduction of the one or more DNA sequences of (a) and the nucleic acid sequence of (b). In some embodiments, a variant NRF2 polypeptide encoded by the variant NRF2 gene in the cancer cell comprises one or more amino acid substitutions of (a) Q26E, D29G, V32G, R34G, F71S, Q75H, D77G, E79G, T80P, E82W, or E185D relative to SEQ ID NO:8; (b) Q26E, D29G, V32G, R34P, F71S, Q75H, D77G, E79G, T80P, E82W, or E185D relative to SEQ ID

NO:8; (c) Q26P, D29G, V32G, R34G, F71S, Q75H, D77G, E79G, T80P, E82W, or E185D relative to SEQ ID NO:8; (d) Q26P, D29G, V32G, R34P, F71S, Q75H, D77G, E79G, T80P, E82W, or E185D relative to SEQ ID NO:8; (e) Q26E, D29G, V32G, R34G, F71S, Q75H, D77G, E79G, T80P, 5 E82G, or E185D relative to SEQ ID NO:8; (f) Q26E, D29G, V32G, R34P, F71S, Q75H, D77G, E79G, T80P, E82G, or E185D relative to SEQ ID NO:8; (g) Q26P, D29G, V32G, R34G, F71S, Q75H, D77G, E79G, T80P, E82G, or E185D relative to SEQ ID NO:8; or (h) Q26P, D29G, V32G, R34P, 10 F71S, Q75H, D77G, E79G, T80P, E82G, or E185D relative to SEQ ID NO:8. In some embodiments, the variant NRF2 gene comprises: (a) one or more polynucleotide sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:41 substituting positions 205-227 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID 15 NO:43 substituting positions 215-237 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:44 substituting positions 224-246 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:45 substituting positions 230-252 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:47 substituting positions 385-363 of the reverse complement of SEO ID NO:7, SEO ID 20 NO:48 substituting positions 398-376 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:49 substituting positions 366-388 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:50 substituting positions 411-389 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:51 substituting positions 374-396 of 25 SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:52 substituting positions 728-706 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, or SEQ ID NO:57 substituting positions 360-381 of SEQ ID NO:7; (b) one or more polynucleotide sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:41 substituting positions 30 205-227 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:43 substituting positions 215-237 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:44 substituting positions 224-246 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:46 substituting positions 273-251 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:47 substituting positions 385- 35 363 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:48 substituting positions 398-376 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:49 substituting positions 366-388 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:50 substituting positions 411-389 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID 40 NO:7, SEQ ID NO:51 substituting positions 374-396 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:52 substituting positions 728-706 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, or SEQ ID NO:57 substituting positions 360-381 of SEQ ID NO:7; (c) one or more polynucleotide sequences selected from the 45 group consisting of SEQ ID NO:42 substituting positions 249-227 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:43 substituting positions 215-237 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:44 substituting positions 224-246 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:45 substituting positions 230-252 of 50 SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:47 substituting positions 385-363 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:48 substituting positions 398-376 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:49 substituting positions 366-388 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:50 substituting 55 positions 411-389 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:51 substituting positions 374-396 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:52 substituting positions 728-706 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, or SEQ ID NO:57 substituting positions 360-381 of SEQ ID NO:7; (d) 60 one or more polynucleotide sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:42 substituting positions 249-227 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:43 substituting positions 215-237 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:44 substituting positions 224-246 of SEQ ID 65 NO:7, SEQ ID NO:46 substituting positions 273-251 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:47

4

substituting positions 385-363 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:48 substituting positions 398-376 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:49 substituting positions 366-388 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:50 substituting positions 411-389 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:51 substituting positions 374-396 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:52 substituting positions 728-706 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, or SEQ ID NO:57 substituting positions 360-381 of SEQ ID NO:7; (e) one or more polynucleotide sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:41 substituting positions 205-227 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:43 substituting positions 215-237 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:44 substituting positions 224-246 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:45 substituting positions 230-252 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:47 substituting positions 385-363 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:48 substituting positions 398-376 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:49 substituting positions 366-388 of SEO ID NO:7, SEO ID NO:50 substituting positions 411-389 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:58 substituting positions 374-396 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:52 substituting positions 728-706 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, or SEQ ID NO:57 substituting positions 360-381 of SEQ ID NO:7; (f) one or more polynucleotide sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:41 substituting positions 205-227 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:43 substituting positions 215-237 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:44 substituting positions 224-246 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:46 substituting positions 273-251 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:47 substituting positions 385-363 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:48 substituting positions 398-376 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:49 substituting positions 366-388 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:50 substituting positions 411-389 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:58 substituting positions 374-396 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:52 substituting positions 728-706 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, or SEQ ID NO:57 substituting positions 360-381 of SEQ ID NO:7; (g) one or more polynucleotide sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:42 substituting positions 249-227 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:43 substituting positions 215-237 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:44 substituting positions 224-246 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:45 substituting positions 230-252 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:47 substituting positions 385-363 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:48 substituting positions 398-376 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:49 substituting positions 366-388 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:50 substituting positions 411-389 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:58 substituting positions 374-396 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:52 substituting positions 728-706 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, or SEQ ID NO:57 substituting positions 360-381 of SEQ ID NO:7; or (h) one or more polynucleotide sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:42 substituting positions 249-227 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:43 substituting positions 215-237 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:44 substituting positions 224-246 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:46 substituting positions 273-251 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:47 substituting positions 385-363 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:48 substituting positions 398-376 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:49 substituting positions 366-388 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:50 substituting positions 411-389 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:58 substituting positions 374-396 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:52 substituting positions 728-706 of the reverse 5 complement of SEQ ID NO:7, or SEQ ID NO:57 substituting positions 360-381 of SEQ ID NO:7.

Another aspect is for a cancer cell comprising a mutated variant NRF2 gene produced by the aforementioned method.

A further aspect is for a method of reducing variant NRF2 10 expression or activity in a cancer cell comprising introducing into the cancer cell (a) one or more guide RNAs (gRNAs) that are complementary to one or more target sequences in the variant NRF2 gene and (b) a Clustered Regularly Interspaced Short Palindromic Repeat (CRISPR)- 15 associated endonuclease, whereby the one or more gRNAs hybridize to the variant NRF2 gene and the CRISPRassociated endonuclease cleaves the variant NRF2 gene, and wherein variant NRF2 expression or activity is reduced in the cancer cell relative to a cancer cell in which the one or 20 more gRNAs and the CRISPR-associated endonuclease are not introduced. In some embodiments, the one or more gRNAs are complementary to a target sequence in exon 2 of the variant NRF2 gene. In some embodiments, the one or more gRNAs comprise a trans-activated small RNA 25 (tracrRNA) and a CRISPR RNA (crRNA). In some embodiments, the one or more gRNAs are one or more single guide RNAs. In some embodiments, the CRISPR-associated endonuclease is a class 2 CRISPR-associated endonuclease; and in some embodiments, the class 2 CRISPR-associated endo- 30 nuclease is Cas9 or Cas12a. In some embodiments, expression of one or more allele(s) of the variant NRF2 gene is reduced in the cancer cell. In some embodiments, NRF2 activity is reduced in the cancer cell. In some embodiments, NRF2 expression or activity is not completely eliminated in 35 the cancer cell. In some embodiments, NRF2 expression or activity is completely eliminated in the cancer cell. In some embodiments, the cancer cell is a lung cancer cell; in some embodiments, the lung cancer cell is a non-small-cell lung cancer cell (NSCLC); and in some embodiments, the 40 NSCLC is adenocarcinoma, squamous cell carcinoma, or large cell carcinoma. In some embodiments, expression or activity of wild-type NRF2 in a non-cancerous cell of a subject that contains the cancer cell is unaffected by the introduction of the one or more DNA sequences of (a) and 45 the nucleic acid sequence of (b). In some embodiments, a variant NRF2 polypeptide encoded by the variant NRF2 gene in the cancer cell comprises one or more amino acid substitutions of (a) Q26E, D29G, V32G, R34G, F71S, Q75H, D77G, E79G, T80P, E82W, or E185D relative to 50 SEQ ID NO:8; (b) Q26E, D29G, V32G, R34P, F71S, Q75H, D77G, E79G, T80P, E82W, or E185D relative to SEQ ID NO:8; (c) Q26P, D29G, V32G, R34G, F71S, Q75H, D77G, E79G, T80P, E82W, or E185D relative to SEQ ID NO:8; (d) Q26P, D29G, V32G, R34P, F71S, Q75H, D77G, E79G, 55 T80P, E82W, or E185D relative to SEQ ID NO:8; (e) Q26E, D29G, V32G, R34G, F71S, Q75H, D77G, E79G, T80P, E82G, or E185D relative to SEQ ID NO:8; (f) Q26E, D29G, V32G, R34P, F71S, Q75H, D77G, E79G, T80P, E82G, or E185D relative to SEQ ID NO:8; (g) Q26P, D29G, V32G, 60 R34G, F71S, Q75H, D77G, E79G, T80P, E82G, or E185D relative to SEQ ID NO:8; or (h) Q26P, D29G, V32G, R34P, F71S, Q75H, D77G, E79G, T80P, E82G, or E185D relative to SEQ ID NO:8. In some embodiments, the variant NRF2 gene comprises: (a) one or more polynucleotide sequences 65 selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:41 substituting positions 205-227 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID

6

NO:43 substituting positions 215-237 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:44 substituting positions 224-246 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:45 substituting positions 230-252 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:47 substituting positions 385-363 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:48 substituting positions 398-376 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:49 substituting positions 366-388 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:50 substituting positions 411-389 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:51 substituting positions 374-396 of SEQ ID NO:7, or SEQ ID NO:52 substituting positions 728-706 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7; (b) one or more polynucleotide sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:41 substituting positions 205-227 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:43 substituting positions 215-237 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:44 substituting positions 224-246 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:46 substituting positions 273-251 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:47 substituting positions 385-363 of the reverse complement of SEO ID NO:7, SEO ID NO:48 substituting positions 398-376 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:49 substituting positions 366-388 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:50 substituting positions 411-389 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:51 substituting positions 374-396 of SEQ ID NO:7, or SEQ ID NO:52 substituting positions 728-706 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7; (c) one or more polynucleotide sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:42 substituting positions 249-227 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:43 substituting positions 215-237 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:44 substituting positions 224-246 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:45 substituting positions 230-252 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:47 substituting positions 385-363 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:48 substituting positions 398-376 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:49 substituting positions 366-388 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:50 substituting positions 411-389 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:51 substituting positions 374-396 of SEQ ID NO:7, or SEQ ID NO:52 substituting positions 728-706 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7; or (d) one or more polynucleotide sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:42 substituting positions 249-227 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:43 substituting positions 215-237 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:44 substituting positions 224-246 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:46 substituting positions 273-251 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:47 substituting positions 385-363 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:48 substituting positions 398-376 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:49 substituting positions 366-388 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:50 substituting positions 411-389 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:51 substituting positions 374-396 of SEQ ID NO:7, or SEQ ID NO:52 substituting positions 728-706 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7(a) one or more polynucleotide sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:41 substituting positions 205-227 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:43 substituting positions 215-237 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:44 substituting positions 224-246 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:45 substituting positions 230-252 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:47 substituting positions 385-363 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:48 substituting positions 398-376 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:49 substituting positions

366-388 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:50 substituting positions 411-389 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:51 substituting positions 374-396 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:52 substituting positions 728-706 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, or SEQ ID 5 NO:57 substituting positions 360-381 of SEQ ID NO:7; (b) one or more polynucleotide sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:41 substituting positions 205-227 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:43 substituting positions 215-237 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:44 sub- 10 stituting positions 224-246 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:46 substituting positions 273-251 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:47 substituting positions 385-363 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:48 substituting positions 398-376 of the reverse comple- 15 ment of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:49 substituting positions 366-388 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:50 substituting positions 411-389 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:51 substituting positions 374-396 of SEO ID NO:7, SEO ID NO:52 substituting positions 728- 20 706 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, or SEQ ID NO:57 substituting positions 360-381 of SEQ ID NO:7; (c) one or more polynucleotide sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:42 substituting positions 249-227 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ 25 ID NO:43 substituting positions 215-237 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:44 substituting positions 224-246 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:45 substituting positions 230-252 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:47 substituting positions 385-363 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID 30 NO:48 substituting positions 398-376 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:49 substituting positions 366-388 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:50 substituting positions 411-389 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:51 substituting positions 374-396 of 35 SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:52 substituting positions 728-706 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, or SEQ ID NO:57 substituting positions 360-381 of SEQ ID NO:7; (d) one or more polynucleotide sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:42 substituting positions 40 249-227 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:43 substituting positions 215-237 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:44 substituting positions 224-246 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:46 substituting positions 273-251 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:47 45 substituting positions 385-363 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:48 substituting positions 398-376 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:49 substituting positions 366-388 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:50 substituting positions 411-389 of the reverse 50 complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:51 substituting positions 374-396 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:52 substituting positions 728-706 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, or SEQ ID NO:57 substituting positions 360-381 of SEQ ID NO:7; (e) one or more polynucleotide 55 sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:41 substituting positions 205-227 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:43 substituting positions 215-237 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:44 substituting positions 224-246 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:45 substituting positions 230- 60 252 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:47 substituting positions 385-363 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:48 substituting positions 398-376 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:49 substituting positions 366-388 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:50 sub- 65 stituting positions 411-389 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:58 substituting positions 3748

396 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:52 substituting positions 728-706 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, or SEQ ID NO:57 substituting positions 360-381 of SEQ ID NO:7; (f) one or more polynucleotide sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:41 substituting positions 205-227 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:43 substituting positions 215-237 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:44 substituting positions 224-246 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:46 substituting positions 273-251 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:47 substituting positions 385-363 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:48 substituting positions 398-376 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:49 substituting positions 366-388 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:50 substituting positions 411-389 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:58 substituting positions 374-396 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:52 substituting positions 728-706 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, or SEQ ID NO:57 substituting positions 360-381 of SEQ ID NO:7: (g) one or more polynucleotide sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:42 substituting positions 249-227 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:43 substituting positions 215-237 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:44 substituting positions 224-246 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:45 substituting positions 230-252 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:47 substituting positions 385-363 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:48 substituting positions 398-376 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:49 substituting positions 366-388 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:50 substituting positions 411-389 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:58 substituting positions 374-396 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:52 substituting positions 728-706 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, or SEQ ID NO:57 substituting positions 360-381 of SEQ ID NO:7; or (h) one or more polynucleotide sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:42 substituting positions 249-227 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:43 substituting positions 215-237 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:44 substituting positions 224-246 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:46 substituting positions 273-251 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:47 substituting positions 385-363 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:48 substituting positions 398-376 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:49 substituting positions 366-388 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:50 substituting positions 411-389 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:58 substituting positions 374-396 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:52 substituting positions 728-706 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, or SEQ ID NO:57 substituting positions 360-381 of SEQ ID NO:7.

An additional aspect is for a cancer cell comprising a mutated variant NRF2 gene produced by the aforementioned method.

Another aspect is for a guide RNA (gRNA) comprising a DNA-binding domain and a Clustered Regularly Interspaced Short Palindromic Repeat (CRISPR)-associated endonuclease protein-binding domain, wherein the DNAbinding domain is complementary to a target sequence in a variant NRF2 gene. In some embodiments, the variant NRF2 gene comprises: (a) one or more polynucleotide sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:41 substituting positions 205-227 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:43 substituting positions 215-237 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:44 substituting positions 224-246 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:45 substituting positions 230-252 of SEO ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:47 substituting positions 385-363 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:48 substituting positions 398-376 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:49 substituting positions 366-388 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:50 substituting 5 positions 411-389 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:51 substituting positions 374-396 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:52 substituting positions 728-706 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, or SEQ ID NO:57 substituting positions 360-381 of SEQ ID NO:7; (b) 10 one or more polynucleotide sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:41 substituting positions 205-227 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:43 substituting positions 215-237 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:44 substituting positions 224-246 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:46 15 substituting positions 273-251 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:47 substituting positions 385-363 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:48 substituting positions 398-376 of the reverse complement of SEO ID NO:7, SEO ID NO:49 substituting positions 20 366-388 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:50 substituting positions 411-389 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:51 substituting positions 374-396 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:52 substituting positions 728-706 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, or SEQ ID 25 NO:57 substituting positions 360-381 of SEQ ID NO:7; (c) one or more polynucleotide sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:42 substituting positions 249-227 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:43 substituting positions 215-237 of SEQ ID NO:7, 30 SEQ ID NO:44 substituting positions 224-246 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:45 substituting positions 230-252 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:47 substituting positions 385-363 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:48 substituting positions 398-376 of the reverse comple- 35 ment of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:49 substituting positions 366-388 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:50 substituting positions 411-389 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:51 substituting positions 374-396 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:52 substituting positions 728- 40 706 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, or SEQ ID NO:57 substituting positions 360-381 of SEQ ID NO:7; (d) one or more polynucleotide sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:42 substituting positions 249-227 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ 45 ID NO:43 substituting positions 215-237 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:44 substituting positions 224-246 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:46 substituting positions 273-251 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:47 substituting positions 385-363 of the reverse complement of 50 SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:48 substituting positions 398-376 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:49 substituting positions 366-388 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:50 substituting positions 411-389 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:51 substituting 55 positions 374-396 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:52 substituting positions 728-706 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, or SEQ ID NO:57 substituting positions 360-381 of SEQ ID NO:7; (e) one or more polynucleotide sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID 60 NO:41 substituting positions 205-227 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:43 substituting positions 215-237 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:44 substituting positions 224-246 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:45 substituting positions 230-252 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:47 substituting positions 65 385-363 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:48 substituting positions 398-376 of the reverse

complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:49 substituting positions 366-388 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:50 substituting positions 411-389 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:58 substituting positions 374-396 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:52 substituting positions 728-706 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, or SEQ ID NO:57 substituting positions 360-381 of SEQ ID NO:7; (f) one or more polynucleotide sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:41 substituting positions 205-227 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:43 substituting positions 215-237 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:44 substituting positions 224-246 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:46 substituting positions 273-251 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:47 substituting positions 385-363 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:48 substituting positions 398-376 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:49 substituting positions 366-388 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:50 substituting positions 411-389 of the reverse complement of SEO ID NO:7, SEO ID NO:58 substituting positions 374-396 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:52 substituting positions 728-706 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, or SEQ ID NO:57 substituting positions 360-381 of SEQ ID NO:7; (g) one or more polynucleotide sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:42 substituting positions 249-227 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:43 substituting positions 215-237 of SEO ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:44 substituting positions 224-246 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:45 substituting positions 230-252 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:47 substituting positions 385-363 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:48 substituting positions 398-376 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:49 substituting positions 366-388 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:50 substituting positions 411-389 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:58 substituting positions 374-396 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:52 substituting positions 728-706 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, or SEQ ID NO:57 substituting positions 360-381 of SEQ ID NO:7; or (h) one or more polynucleotide sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:42 substituting positions 249-227 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:43 substituting positions 215-237 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:44 substituting positions 224-246 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:46 substituting positions 273-251 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:47 substituting positions 385-363 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:48 substituting positions 398-376 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:49 substituting positions 366-388 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:50 substituting positions 411-389 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:58 substituting positions 374-396 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:52 substituting positions 728-706 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, or SEQ ID NO:57 substituting positions 360-381 of SEQ ID NO:7. In some embodiments, the gRNA is complementary to a target sequence in exon 2 of the variant NRF2 gene. In some embodiments, the DNA-binding domain comprises the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:18, SEQ ID NO:20, SEQ ID NO:22, SEQ ID NO:24, SEQ ID NO:26, SEQ ID NO:28, SEQ ID NO:30, SEQ ID NO:32, SEQ ID NO:34, SEQ ID NO:36, SEQ ID NO:38, SEQ ID NO:40, SEQ ID NO:53, SEQ ID NO:55, or a biologically active fragment thereof. In some embodiments, the gRNA comprises a trans-activated small RNA (tracrRNA) and a CRISPR RNA (crRNA). In some embodiments, the gRNA is a single guide RNA.

A further aspect is for a pharmaceutical composition comprising the aforementioned gRNA. In some embodiments, the pharmaceutical composition further comprises a Clustered Regularly Interspaced Short Palindromic Repeat (CRISPR)-associated endonuclease; in some embodiments, 5 the CRISPR-associated endonuclease is a class 2 CRISPRassociated endonuclease; and in some embodiments, the class 2 CRISPR-associated endonuclease is Cas9 or Cas12a.

An additional aspect is for a ribonucleoprotein (RNP) complex comprising the aforementioned gRNA and a Clus- 10 tered Regularly Interspaced Short Palindromic Repeat (CRISPR)-associated endonuclease. In some embodiments, the CRISPR-associated endonuclease is a class 2 CRISPRassociated endonuclease; and in some embodiments, the class 2 CRISPR-associated endonuclease is Cas9 or Cas12a. 15

Another aspect is for a pharmaceutical composition comprising the aforementioned RNP complex.

A further aspect is for a DNA sequence encoding the aforementioned gRNA, or a biologically active fragment thereof. In some embodiments, the biologically active frag- 20 ment is a tracrRNA or a crRNA. In some embodiments, the DNA sequence comprises the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:17, SEQ ID NO:19, SEQ ID NO:21, SEQ ID NO:23, SEQ ID NO:25, SEQ ID NO:27, SEQ ID NO:29, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:33, SEQ ID NO:35, SEQ ID NO:37, 25 SEQ ID NO:39, SEQ ID NO:54, or SEQ ID NO:56; and in some embodiments, the biologically active fragment is crRNA comprising the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:17, SEQ ID NO:19, SEQ ID NO:21, SEQ ID NO:23, SEQ ID NO:25, SEQ ID NO:27, SEQ ID NO:29, SEQ ID 30 knockout experimental workflow. NRF2 coding regions NO:31, SEQ ID NO:33, SEQ ID NO:35, SEQ ID NO:37, SEQ ID NO:39, SEQ ID NO:54, or SEQ ID NO:56.

An additional aspect is for a vector comprising the aforementioned DNA sequence. In some embodiments, the vector is an adeno-associated virus (AAV) vector. In some 35 embodiments, the vector further comprises a nucleic acid sequence that encodes a Clustered Regularly Interspaced Short Palindromic Repeat (CRISPR)-associated endonuclease protein; in some embodiments, the CRISPR-associated endonuclease is a class 2 CRISPR-associated endonu- 40 clease; and in some embodiments, class 2 CRISPRassociated endonuclease is Cas9 or Cas12a.

Another aspect is for a pharmaceutical composition comprising the aforementioned DNA sequence or the aforementioned vector. In some embodiments, the pharmaceutical 45 composition comprises the aforementioned DNA sequence and further comprises a nucleic acid sequence that encodes a Clustered Regularly Interspaced Short Palindromic Repeat (CRISPR)-associated endonuclease protein; in some embodiments, the CRISPR-associated endonuclease is a 50 class 2 CRISPR-associated endonuclease; and in some embodiments, the class 2 CRISPR-associated endonuclease is Cas9 or Cas12a.

A further aspect is for a method of treating cancer in a subject comprising administering to the subject a therapeu- 55 tically effective amount of the aforementioned pharmaceutical composition. In some embodiments, expression or activity of wild-type NRF2 in a non-cancerous cell of the subject is unaffected by the administration of the pharmaceutical composition. In some embodiments, the cancer is 60 resistant to one or more chemotherapeutic agents. In some embodiments, the cancer is lung cancer; in some embodiments, the lung cancer is non-small-cell lung cancer (NSCLC); and in some embodiments, the NSCLC is adenocarcinoma, squamous cell carcinoma, or large cell carci- 65 noma. In some embodiments, the method further comprises administering one or more chemotherapeutic agents to the

12

subject; and in some embodiments, the one or more chemotherapeutic agents are selected from the group consisting of cisplatin, vinorelbine, carboplatin, and a combination thereof. In some embodiments, the pharmaceutical composition is administered in an amount sufficient to reduce proliferation of cells of the cancer relative to cancer cells that are not treated with the pharmaceutical composition. In some embodiments, the pharmaceutical composition is administered in an amount sufficient to reduce tumor growth relative to a tumor that is not treated with the pharmaceutical composition. In some embodiments, the pharmaceutical composition is administered in an amount sufficient to reduce proliferation of cells of the cancer relative to cancer cells that are treated with the at least one chemotherapeutic agent but are not treated with the pharmaceutical composition. In some embodiments, the pharmaceutical composition is administered in an amount sufficient to reduce tumor growth relative to a tumor that is treated with the at least one chemotherapeutic agent but is not treated with the pharmaceutical composition. In some embodiments, the subject is a human.

Other objects and advantages will become apparent to those skilled in the art upon reference to the detailed description that hereinafter follows.

# BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

FIGS. 1A, 1B and 1C show CRISPR design and NRF2 containing the six known genetic isoforms (SEQ ID NOs: 68-73 for qRNA1 and SEQ ID NOs: 74-79 for qRNA2) were utilized for targeting by CRISPR/Cas9. The gRNA sequences (SEQ ID NOs: 9 and 10), along with their chromosomal loci and cloning details are displayed (A). The structural domains and location of CRISPR-directed gene editing of the NRF2 protein (B). The experimental workflow for testing the efficiency of CRISPR/Cas9 knockout of NRF2 in a targeted population and in isolated and expanded clonal cell lines (C).

FIGS. 2A and 2B show genomic analyses of NRF2 knockout clones. Bulk sorted GFP+A549 cells transfected with either gRNA1 or gRNA2 were Sanger sequenced and analyzed for indel activity by TIDE (A). Clonally isolated NRF2 targeted cells were genomically analyzed for CRISPR/Cas9 induced NHEJ activity. Genomic DNA was Sanger sequenced and TIDE was used to develop the indel spectrums, sequence decompositions and allelic patterns of NRF2 as shown for clones 1-40 and 2-11 (B). SEQ ID NO:80 (NRF2 WT clone 1-40), SEQ ID NO:81 (allele 1 clone 1-40), SEQ ID NO:82 (allele 2 clone 1-40), SEQ ID NO:83 (allele 3 clone 1-40), SEQ ID NO:84 (NRF2 WT clone 2-11), SEQ ID NO:85 (allele 1 clone 2-11), SEQ ID NO:86 (allele 2 clone 2-11), SEQ ID NO:87 (allele 3 clone 2-11)

FIGS. 3A and 3B show the cellular proliferation profile of NRF2 knockout A549 cells and western blot analysis. Cells were fixed with ethanol for 72 hours and stained with Alexa Fluor 647 Anti-Ki67. Fluorescence-activated cell sorting (FACS) was used to capture the intensity of Ki67-stained cells and plotted as a histogram using FlowJo software (left panel) (A). Cell proliferation was measured via bioreduction of MTS to a formazan product, plotted as mean raw absorbance values (right panel) and error bars represent±SEM (A). Western blot analysis of wild type A549 cells and NRF2 knockout 2-11 cells using an antibody for phosphorylated NRF2 (B).

FIGS. 4A and 4B show the proliferation capacity of wild type and NRF2 modified A549 cells (2-11) in response chemotherapeutic drugs. Proliferation was measured via bioreduction of MTS to a formazan product. Cells were treated with increasing dosages of cisplatin (A) and increas-5 ing dosages of cisplatin with 5  $\mu$ M vinorelbine (B) for 72 hours, then evaluated for cell proliferation. Error bars represent±SEM.

FIGS. 5A, 5B, 5C, 5D and 5E show restored chemosensitivity in mice with NRF2 knockout in tumors. Experimental workflow of mouse xenograft. Athymic nude mice were subcutaneously injected with either wild type A549 cells or NRF2 knockout A549 cells and once established tumors reach 100 mm<sup>3</sup> were treated with the first dose of chemotherapy on Day 0. Mice were subsequently treated with 15 chemo on days 3, 6, 9. Tumor volumes were measured daily for 16 days until tumors reached 2000 mm<sup>3</sup> (A). Wild type A549 or NRF2 Knockout A549 tumors were treated with either 2 mg/kg of cisplatin (B), 5 mg/kg of cisplatin with 5 mg/kg of vinorelbine (C), 25 mg/kg of carboplatin (D), or 20 saline and tumor size was measured for 16 days. Error bars represent±SEM. Tumors (treated with 2 mg/kg of cisplatin or saline) were extracted from both the wild type A549 and NRF2 knockout A549 (2-11) implanted mice. Representative tumors from each group are shown (n=3) (E). 25

FIG. **6** shows proliferation of xenograft tumors. Representative images of xenograft tumors extracted from mice implanted with either wild type A549 or NRF2 knockout A549 cells (2-11) 16 days after initial treatment of either 2 mg/kg cisplatin or saline were sectioned and stained with 30 Ki67 (green) and DAPI (blue). Fluorescence intensity mean values for DAPI and Ki67 were obtained for the images using the Zeiss Zen software and relative values were obtained for fluorescence intensity of Ki67. Scale bar represents 100 μm. 35

FIGS. 7A and 7B show cisplatin-induced nuclear and cytoplasmic localization of NRF2 in wildtype A549 cells and clone 2-11. Cells were treated with  $2 \mu$ M Cisplatin, fixed and stained for NRF2. Immunocytochemistry was performed using fluorescence microscopy. Random fields were 40 imaged and the total number of cells/field was counted. The percent of NRF2 positive stained cells over the total cells analyzed in each category was plotted in this graph. Error bars represent±SEM and \* denotes a significant p value that is <0.05 (Student's t-test) (A). Representative images of 45 nuclear and cytoplasmic localization of NRF2 in wild type A549 and NRF2 knockout A549 (2-11) (B). Scale bar represents 50  $\mu$ m.

FIG. 8 shows clonal analysis using two CRISPR plasmid constructs to cleave 103 bases in exon 4 of NRF2. The top 50 panel displays the structural domains and target region of gRNA1 and gRNA2 designed and used by Bialk et al., Mol. Ther.-Oncolytics 11, 75-89 (2018). The lower panel displays the genetic analysis of various clones recovered by fluorescence activated single cell sorting (FACS). Sequences in 55 green indicate a wildtype sequence and bases highlighted in red indicate a frameshift resulting in a stop codon. SEQ ID NO:88 (clone 15 103 bp KO), SEQ ID NO:89 (clone 15 102 bp KO), SEQ ID NO:90 (clone 21 no KO), SEQ ID NO:91 (clone 21 103 bp KO), SEQ ID NO:92 (clone 21 102 bp 60 KO), SEQ ID NO:93 (clone 29 103 bp KO), SEQ ID NO:94 (clone 29 102 bp KO), SEQ ID NO:95 (clone 31 102 bp KO). SEQ ID NO:96 (clone 32 no KO), SEQ ID NO:97 (clone 32 104 bp KO), SEQ ID NO:98 (clone 33 101 bp KO), SEQ ID NO:99 (clone 35 113 bp KO), SEQ ID 65 NO:100 (clone 35 102 bp KO), SEQ ID NO:101 (clone 39 no KO), SEQ ID NO:102 (clone 39 104 bp KO), SEQ ID

NO:103 (clone 43 103 bp KO), SEQ ID NO:104 (clone 43 102 bp KO), SEQ ID NO:105 (clone 44 102 bp KO).

FIG. **9** shows population sequence analysis of CRISPR/ Cas9-targeted cells. The A549 cell line was transfected with a RNP complex targeting the Neh2 domain in Exon 2 using gRNA 5' TGGATTTGATTGACATACTT<u>TGG</u> 3' (SEQ ID NO:13). Cells were collected at 1, 4, 8, 12, 24, 48 h post transfection. DNA was isolated, sequenced (across exon 2 of NRF2) and analyzed using Tracking of Indels by DEcomposition (TIDE). The indel efficiencies (%) are listed in the figure.

FIG. **10** shows Population Sequence Analysis of CRISPR/ Cas12a-targeted cells. The A549 cell line was transfected with a RNP complex targeting the Neh2 domain in Exon 2 using gRNA 5' <u>TTTGATTGACATACTTTGGAGGCAA 3'</u>. Cells were collected at 1, 4, 8, 12, 24, 48 h post transfection. DNA was isolated, sequenced (across exon 2 of NRF2) and analyzed using TIDE. The indel efficiencies (%) are listed in the figure.

FIG. 11 shows CRISPR target recognition of lung tumor DNA Sequence. An in vitro cleavage reaction was carried out with a CRISPR/Cas9 RNP complex using a gRNA targeting the R34G mutation. The reaction included testing cleavage of an NRF2 expression plasmid containing the R34G mutation as well as using an amplicon 901 base pairs long from the expression plasmid. In both instances, the R34G RNP only recognizes and cleaves with the mutation

present, which creates a new PAM site.
FIG. 12 shows a Schematic diagram and experimental
design for assessing off targets using R34G sgRNA at various lengths. Five sgRNAs (SEQ ID NOs: 59-63) were designed using R34G mutation as the PAM site to assess on target and off target indel efficiency. The figure presents an overview of the experimental design including CRISPR/
Cas9 complexing, transfection of lung cancer cell lines, sample collection and analysis.

FIG. 13 shows genetic analysis by TIDE for indel efficiency of R34G sgRNA at various lengths—Replicate 1. The H1703 parental cell line was transfected with complexed CRISPR/Cas9 RNP (250 pmol sgRNA to 50 pmol Cas9). After a 72 hour recovery period, a sample for each R34G sgRNA length was collected for genomic DNA isolation, PCR amplification, sanger sequencing and TIDE analysis. This figure shows the genetic analysis by TIDE of replicate 1.

FIG. **14** shows genetic analysis by TIDE for indel efficiency of R34G sgRNA at various lengths—Replicate 2. The H1703 parental cell line was transfected with complexed CRISPR/Cas9 RNP (250 pmol sgRNA to 50 pmol Cas9). After a 72 hour recovery period, a sample for each R34G sgRNA length was collected for genomic DNA isolation, PCR amplification, sanger sequencing and TIDE analysis. This figure shows the genetic analysis by TIDE of replicate 2.

FIG. **15** shows a summary of On-target analysis. The table provided in the figure is a compilation of the total indel efficiencies (listed as cut) from each experiment for each replicate. The "No cut" columns refer to the percentage of the sequence that aligned to the control sample. SEQ ID NOs: 59-63 represent the five sqRNAs.

FIG. **16** shows INDEL deconvolution BY DECODR of A549 Exon (Neh2) KO Clones. Single gRNA was used to target exon 2, encoding Neh2 Domain, 78 bps downstream from the start of the exon. Three clones, 1-17, 2-16, 2-23, were clonally expanded and analyzed for indel efficiency using the DECODR tool. Clone 1-17 contains –2 (SEQ ID NO:106), –2 (SEQ ID NO:107), –13 bp (SEQ ID NO:108)

deletion at the cleavage site in exon 2 of the NRF2 gene. Clone 2-16 contains a -1 bp (SEQ ID NO:109) deletion across all alleles at the cleavage site. Clone 2-23 contains 2 wildtype alleles with another allele containing a -2 bp (SEQ ID NO:110) deletion at the cleavage site.

FIG. **16** shows INDEL deconvolution BY DECODR of A549 Exon (Neh2) KO Clones. Single gRNA was used to target exon 2, encoding Neh2 Domain, 78 bps downstream from the start of the exon. Three clones, 1-17, 2-16, 2-23, were clonally expanded and analyzed for indel efficiency 10 using the DECODR tool. Clone 1-17 contains -2, -2, -13 bp deletion at the cleavage site in exon 2 of the NRF2 gene. Clone 2-16 contains a -1 bp deletion across all alleles at the cleavage site. Clone 2-23 contains 2 wildtype alleles with another allele containing a -2 bp deletion at the cleavage 15 site.

FIG. 17 shows a scatter graph of relative cellular proliferation measured by MTS using A549 Neh2 KO clones treated with cisplatin. The figure contains compiled data from the MTS assay from two separate experiments that 20 were conducted using the same experimental procedures. Each clonal-derived cell line (Clone 1-17, 2-16, 2-23) was plated in quadruplet and treated with increasing concentrations of cisplatin (1, 2, 3, 5, 10  $\mu$ M). All absorbance values were normalized and averaged for each concentration value 25 and clone across both replicates and then graphed. Error bars represent±SEM as listed in the table below the graph.

FIG. **19**. A catalogue of reported and characterized NRF2 mutations. NRF2 mutations are primarily seen in the Neh2 Domain of the protein, found in exon 2 of the gene (see SEQ 30 ID NO:7). Base changes for each mutation are in red text. Mutations that create new PAM sites for Cas9 recognition are shown in magenta. Other reported mutations are shown in green.

FIG. 20. Structural domains and selective targeting of 35 NRF2. The R34G mutation occurs in exon 2 of the NRF2 gene (SEQ ID NO:7), which encodes the Neh2 Domain of the NRF2 protein (SEQ ID NO:8), shown in upper panel. The lower panel presents a schematic of the creation of a new CRISPR/Cas9 PAM site through the R34G mutation 40 (TCG $\rightarrow$ TGG) (SEQ ID NO:111 encoding SEQ ID NO:112).

FIG. **19**. A catalogue of reported and characterized NRF2 mutations. NRF2 mutations are primarily seen in the Neh2 Domain of the protein, found in exon 2 of the gene. Base changes for each mutation are in red text. Mutations that 45 create new PAM sites for Cas9 recognition are shown in magenta. Other reported mutations are shown in green.

FIG. **21**. Recreation of the R34G mutation in a NRF2 expression plasmid. The NRF2 expression plasmid (pcDNA3-EGFP-C4-NRF2, Addgene) was mutated to con- 50 tain the R34G mutation using CRISPR-directed mutagenesis with two CRISPR/Cas12a cleavage sites and a duplexed oligonucleotide.

FIG. 22. Proof-of-concept in vitro cleavage reaction using the R34G mutation as a CRISPR/Cas9 cleavage site. Ampli-55 cons of wildtype (WT NRF2) and mutated (R34G NRF2) NRF2 expression plasmids were used for cleavage reactions and visualized by gel electrophoresis. Lanes 1 and 5 are amplicons incubated with buffer only (negative control). Lanes 2 and 5 are amplicons incubated with nonspecific 60 RNP (HBB RNP). Lanes 3 and 6 are amplicons incubated with the R34G RNP. The red bars indicate the size of uncut amplicons (901 bp) and cleavage products (222 bp).

FIG. **23**. NRF2 sequence analysis of A549 and H1703 parental cell lines and the A549 R34G-mutated cell line. 65 Genomic DNA from each cell line was sanger sequenced and analyzed for mutations in the Neh2 Domain (exon 2).

A549 (SEQ ID NO:113) and H1703 (SEQ ID NO:114) parental cell lines contain a wildtype sequence; whereas the A549 R34G-6 clone (SEQ ID NO:115) contains a heterozygous R34G mutation, indicated by the red arrow.

FIG. 24. In vitro cleavage reaction of wildtype and R34G-mutated NRF2 amplicons with varying concentrations of the R34G RNP. NRF2 amplicons, from A549 parental and R34G-6 cells, were incubated with increasing concentrations of the R34G RNP and visualized by gel electrophoresis. Lanes 1 and 6 are the NRF2 amplicons incubated with buffer only. Lanes 2-5 are wildtype NRF2 amplicons incubated with R34G RNP. Lanes 7-10 are R34G-mutated NRF2 amplicons incubated with R34G RNP. Lanes 7-10 are red bars indicate the size of uncut amplicons (530 bp) and cleavage products (145 & 385 bp).

FIG. 25. In vitro cleavage reaction of wildtype and R34G-mutated NRF2 amplicons with varying concentrations of Neh2-targeting RNP and R34G-targeting RNP. NRF2 amplicons, from A549 parental and R34G-6 cells, were incubated with either an RNP targeting a native site within exon 2 of the gene (labeled Neh2) or the R34G mutation, present only in mutated cells. Increasing concentrations of the respective RNP was incubated with NRF2 amplicons and visualized by gel electrophoresis. Lanes 1, 5, 9, and 13 are NRF2 amplicons incubated with buffer only. Lanes 2-4 and 10-12 are the NRF2 amplicons incubated with Neh2-targeting RNP. Uncut amplicons will be visualized at 530 bp and cleavage products will be visualized at 116 and 414 bp. Lanes 6-8 and 14-16 are the NRF2 amplicons incubated with R34G-targeting RNP. Uncut amplicons will be visualized at 530 bp and cleavage products will be visualized at 145 and 385 bp.

FIG. **26**. In vitro cleavage reaction using wildtype and R34G-mutated NRF2 amplicons with varying concentrations of R34G RNP. NRF2 amplicons, from A549 parental, H1703 parental and A549 R34G-6 cells, were incubated with 1 and 5 pmol of R34G RNP and visualized by gel electrophoresis. Lanes 1, 4, and 7 are NRF2 amplicons incubated with buffer only. Lanes 2, 3 and 5, 6 are wildtype NRF2 amplicons incubated with R34G RNP. Lanes 8 and 9 are R34G mutated NRF2 amplicons incubated with R34G RNP. Lanes 8 and 9 are R34G mutated NRF2 amplicons incubated with R34G RNP. The red bars (right handside of ladder) indicate the size of the uncut amplicons (530 bp) and cleavage products (145 & 385 bp).

FIG. 27. Genetic analysis of the R34G-targeting RNP activity in the A549 parental cells. Genomic DNA was analyzed by TIDE analysis as a measure of gene editing activity. The top panel shows indel efficiency and sequence alignment of a bulk, unsorted population. The total indel efficiency is 11.4% with one statistically significant deletion noted by the pink bar, whereas the rest of the insertions and deletions are considered statistically insignificant (black bars—p value>0.001). The middle panel shows a total indel efficiency of 3.0% from a bulk, GFP-positive sorted population with only statistically insignificant insertions or deletions. The bottom panel shows a total indel efficiency of 11.3% from a bulk, GFP-positive sorted population with one statistically significant insertion.

FIG. **28**. Genetic analysis of the R34G-targeting RNP activity in the A549 R34G-mutated clonal cell line (A549 R34G-6). Genomic DNA was analyzed by TIDE analysis. The top panel shows indel efficiency and sequence alignment of a bulk, unsorted population with a total indel efficiency of 34.2% and a statistically significant insertion (+1 bp) and deletion (-9 bp) along with several insignificant deletions. The middle panel shows a total indel efficiency of 55.7% from a bulk, GFP-positive sorted population with

25

several statistically significant insertions and deletions and insignificant deletions. The bottom panel shows a total indel efficiency of 32.7% with both significant and insignificant insertions and deletions from a bulk, GFP-positive sorted population.

FIG. **29**. Genetic analysis after transfection of the R34Gtargeting RNP in the H1703 parental cell line. Genomic DNA was by TIDE analysis. The top panel shows total indel efficiency of 0.0% from a bulk, unsorted population. The bottom panel shows total indel efficiency of 4.6% with only <sup>10</sup> insignificant indels from a bulk, GFP-sorted population.

FIG. **30** shows genetic Analysis of H1703 NRF2 KO clonal-derived cell lines. The H1703 cell line was transfected with Exon 2 gRNA 3 and R34G ssDNA template. Cells were expanded and analyzed. Several NRF2 KO 15 clones were selected for further characterization. SEQ ID NO:116 (G9 H1703-26 dropout), SEQ ID NO:117 (G2 H1703 R34G 53 dropout), SEQ ID NO:118 (H1703 R34G 2-31-Neh2FWD.ab1-6 indel), SEQ ID NO:119 (H1703 R34G 2-31-Neh2FWD.ab1-4 indel), SEQ ID NO:120 <sup>20</sup> (H1703 R34G 2-91-Neh2FWD.ab1 dropout), SEQ ID NO:121 (H1703 R34G 2-91-Neh2FWD.ab1-20 indel).

## DETAILED DESCRIPTION

This disclosure is based at least in part on the discovery that successful knockout of the NRF2 gene using CRISPR/ Cas9 in chemo-resistant A549 lung cancer cells decreased proliferation of the cancer cells and increased effectiveness of the anticancer drugs cisplatin, carboplatin and vinorelbine 30 in both in vitro culture and a xenograft mouse model. The overall strategy was to design and utilize a CRISPR/Cas gene editing tool to disable the NRF2 gene in cancer cells rendering it incapable of producing a functional protein. The CRISPR/Cas9 complex aligns in homologous register with 35 the target gene, which enables it to execute a doublestranded DNA break. This action is followed by an attempt by the cell to reclose scission, most often through a process known as nonhomologous end joining (NHEJ). The reclosure is often imperfect and unfaithful as a number of 40 nucleotides are lost during the process resulting in a genetic frameshift and the subsequent production of nonfunctional transcripts, a gene knockout of NRF2.

The compositions described herein include nucleic acids encoding a CRISPR-associated endonuclease (e.g., Cas9) 45 and a guide RNA that is complementary to an NRF2 gene (e.g. exon 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 of an NRF2 gene). Compositions comprising the guide RNA and the CRISPR-associated endonuclease are also described, as well as methods of administering the compositions to a subject for the treatment 50 of cancer.

In some embodiments, the guide RNA is complementary to a variant NRF2 gene that is found only in cancer cells and not in wild-type NRF2 genes in normal (i.e., non-cancerous) cells (e.g. exon 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5). In some embodiments, the 55 guide RNA is complementary to a sequence in exon 2 of a variant NRF2 gene that is found only in cancer cells.

Definitions

Applicants specifically incorporate the entire contents of all cited references in this disclosure. Further, when an 60 amount, concentration, or other value or parameter is given as either a range or a list of upper values and lower values, this is to be understood as specifically disclosing all ranges formed from any pair of any upper range limit or value and any lower range limit or value, regardless of whether ranges 65 are separately disclosed. Where a range of numerical values is recited herein, unless otherwise stated, the range is

intended to include the endpoints thereof, and all integers and fractions within the range. It is not intended that the scope of the present disclosure be limited to the specific values recited when defining a range.

The indefinite articles "a" and "an", as used herein in the specification and in the claims, unless clearly indicated to the contrary, should be understood to mean "at least one".

The phrase "and/or", as used herein in the specification and in the claims, should be understood to mean "either or both" of the elements so conjoined, i.e., elements that are conjunctively present in some cases and disjunctively present in other cases. Other elements may optionally be present other than the elements specifically identified by the "and/ or" clause, whether related or unrelated to those elements specifically identified unless clearly indicated to the contrary. Thus, as a non-limiting example, a reference to "A and/or B", when used in conjunction with open-ended language such as "comprising" can refer, in one embodiment, to A without B (optionally including elements other than B); in another embodiment, to B without A (optionally including elements other than A); in yet another embodiment, to both A and B (optionally including other elements); etc.

As used herein in the specification and in the claims, "or" should be understood to have the same meaning as "and/or" as defined above. For example, when separating items in a list, "or" or "and/or" shall be interpreted as being inclusive, i.e., the inclusion of at least one, but also including more than one, of a number or list of elements, and, optionally, additional unlisted items. Only terms clearly indicated to the contrary, such as "only one of" or "exactly one of", or, when used in the claims, "consisting of", will refer to the inclusion of exactly one element of a number or list of elements. In general, the term "or" as used herein shall only be interpreted as indicating exclusive alternatives (i.e., "one or the other but not both") when preceded by terms of exclusivity, "either", "one of", "only one of", "exactly one of". "Consisting essentially of", when used in the claims, shall have its ordinary meaning as used in the field of patent law.

The term "about" as used herein when referring to a measurable value such as an amount, a temporal duration, and the like, is meant to encompass variations of  $\pm 20\%$ ,  $\pm 10\%$ ,  $\pm 5\%$ ,  $\pm 1\%$ , or  $\pm 0.1\%$  from the specified value, as such variations are appropriate to perform the disclosed methods.

A "Clustered Regularly Interspaced Short Palindromic Repeat (CRISPR)-associated endonuclease protein-binding domain" or "Cas binding domain" refers to a nucleic acid element or domain within a nucleic acid sequence or polynucleotide sequence that, in an effective amount, will bind or have an affinity for one or a plurality of CRISPR-associated endonuclease (or functional fragments thereof). In some embodiments, in the presence of the one or a plurality of proteins (or functional fragments thereof) and a target sequence, the one or plurality of proteins and the nucleic acid element forms a biologically active CRISPR complex and/or can be enzymatically active on a target sequence. In some embodiments, the CRISPR-associated endonuclease is a class 1 or class 2 CRISPR-associated endonuclease, and in some embodiments, a Cas9 or Cas12a endonuclease. The Cas9 endonuclease can have a nucleotide sequence identical to the wild type Streptococcus pyogenes sequence. In some embodiments, the CRISPR-associated endonuclease can be a sequence from other species, for example other Streptococcus species, such as thermophilus; Pseudomona aeruginosa, Escherichia coli, or other sequenced bacteria genomes and archaea, or other prokaryotic microorganisms. Such

species include: Acidovorax avenae, Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae, Actinobacillus succinogenes, Actinobacillus suis, Actinomyces sp., Cycliphilusdenitrificans, Aminomonas paucivorans, Bacillus cereus, Bacillus smithii, Bacillus thuringiensis, Bacteroides sp., Blastopirellula marina, Bra-5 dvrhizobium sp., Brevibacillus laterosporus, Campvlobacter coli, Campylobacter iejuni, Campylobacter lari, Candidatus puniceispirillum, Clostridium cellulolyticum, Clostridium perfringens, Corynebacterium accolens, Corynebacterium diphtheria, Corynebacterium matruchotii, Dinoroseobacter shibae, Eubacterium dolichum, Gammaproteobacterium, Gluconacetobacter diazotrophicus, Haemophilus parainfluenzae, Haemophilus sputorum, Helicobacter canadensis, Helicobacter cinaedi, Helicobacter mustelae, Ilyobacter polytropus, Kingella kingae, Lactobacillus crispatus, Listeria ivanovii, Listeria monocytogenes, Listeriaceae bacterium, Methylocystis sp., Methylosinus trichosporium, Mobiluncus mulieris, Neisseria bacilliformis, Neisseria cinerea, Neisseria flavescens, Neisseria lactamica, Neisseria menin- 20 gitidis, Neisseria sp., Neisseria wadsworthii, Nitrosomonas sp., Parvibaculum lavamentivorans, Pasteurella multocida, Phascolarctobacterium succinatutens, Ralstonia syzygii, Rhodopseudomonas palustris, Rhodovulum sp., Simonsiella muelleri, Sphingomonas sp., Sporolactobacillus vineae, 25 Staphylococcus aureus, Staphylococcus lugdunensis, Streptococcus sp., Subdoligranulum sp., Tistrella mobilis, Treponema sp., and Verminephrobacter eiseniae (or functional fragments or variants of any of the aforementioned sequences that have at least 70%, 71%, 72%, 73%, 74%, 75%, 76%, 77%, 78%, 79%, 80%, 81%, 82%, 83%, 84%, 85%, 86%, 87%, 88%, 89%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to any of the aforementioned Cas9 endonucleases). In some embodi-35 ments, the CRISPR-associated endonuclease can be a Cas12a nuclease. The Cas12a nuclease can have a nucleotide sequence identical to a wild type Prevotella or Francisella sequence (or functional fragments or variants of any of the aforementioned sequences that have at least 70%, 71%,  $_{40}$ 72%, 73%, 74%, 75%, 76%, 77%, 78%, 79%, 80%, 81%, 82%, 83%, 84%, 85%, 86%, 87%, 88%, 89%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to any of the aforementioned Cas12 endonucleases).

In some embodiments, the terms "(CRISPR)-associated 45 endonuclease protein-binding domain" or "Cas binding domain" refer to a nucleic acid element or domain (e.g. and RNA element or domain) within a nucleic acid sequence that, in an effective amount, will bind to or have an affinity for one or a plurality of CRISPR-associated endonucleases 50 (or functional fragments or variants thereof that are at least about 70%, 71%, 72%, 73%, 74%, 75%, 76%, 77%, 78%, 79%, 80%, 81%, 82%, 83%, 84%, 85%, 86%, 87%, 88%, 89%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% homologous to a CRISPR-associated endonucleas). In 55 some embodiments, the Cas binding domain consists of at least or no more than about 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 60 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 105, 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, 135, 140, 145, 150, 155, 160, 165, 170, 175, 180, 185, 190, 195, 200, 205, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, or 250 nucleotides and 65 comprises at least one sequence that is capable of forming a hairpin or duplex that partially associates or binds to a

biologically active CRISPR-associated endonuclease at a concentration and within a microenvironment suitable for CRISPR system formation.

The "Clustered Regularly Interspaced Short Palindromic Repeats (CRISPR)-CRISPR associated (Cas) (CRISPR-Cas) system guide RNA" or "CRISPR-Cas system guide RNA" may comprise a transcription terminator domain. The term "transcription terminator domain" refers to a nucleic acid element or domain within a nucleic acid sequence (or polynucleotide sequence) that, in an effective amount, prevents bacterial transcription when the CRISPR complex is in a bacterial species and/or creates a secondary structure that stabilizes the association of the nucleic acid sequence to one or a plurality of Cas proteins (or functional fragments thereof) such that, in the presence of the one or a plurality of proteins (or functional fragments thereof), the one or plurality of Cas proteins and the nucleic acid element forms a biologically active CRISPR complex and/or can be enzymatically active on a target sequence in the presence of such a target sequence and a DNA-binding domain. In some embodiments, the transcription terminator domain consists of at least or no more than about 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 105, 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, 135, 140, 145, 150, 155, 160, 165, 170, 175, 180, 185, 190, 195, 200, 205, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, or 250 nucleotides and comprises at least one sequence that is capable of forming a hairpin or duplex that partially drives association of the nucleic acid sequence (sgRNA, crRNA with tracrRNA, or other nucleic acid sequence) to a biologically active CRISPR complex at a concentration and microenvironment suitable for CRISPR complex formation.

The term "DNA-binding domain" refers to a nucleic acid element or domain within a nucleic acid sequence (e.g. a guide RNA) that is complementary to a target sequence (e.g. an NRF2 gene). In some embodiments, the DNA-binding domain will bind or have an affinity for an NRF2 gene such that, in the presence of a biologically active CRISPR complex, one or plurality of Cas proteins can be enzymatically active on the target sequence. In some embodiments, the DNA binding domain comprises at least one sequence that is capable of forming Watson Crick basepairs with a target sequence as part of a biologically active CRISPR system at a concentration and microenvironment suitable for CRISPR system formation.

"CRISPR system" refers collectively to transcripts or synthetically produced transcripts and other elements involved in the expression of or directing the activity of CRISPR-associated ("Cas") genes, including sequences encoding a Cas gene, a tracr (trans-activating CRISPR) sequence (e.g. tracrRNA or an active partial tracrRNA), a tracr-mate sequence (encompassing a "direct repeat" and a tracrRNA-processed partial direct repeat in the context of an endogenous CRISPR system), a guide sequence (also referred to as a "spacer" in the context of an endogenous CRISPR system), or other sequences and transcripts from a CRISPR locus. In some embodiments, one or more elements of a CRISPR system is derived from a type I, type II, or type III CRISPR system. In some embodiments, one or more elements of a CRISPR system is derived from a particular organism comprising an endogenous CRISPR system, such as Streptococcus pyogenes. In general, a CRISPR system is characterized by elements that promote the formation of a CRISPR complex at the site of a target sequence (also

referred to as a protospacer in the context of an endogenous CRISPR system). In the context of formation of a CRISPR complex, "target sequence" refers to a nucleic acid sequence to which a guide sequence is designed to have complementarity, where hybridization between a target sequence and a 5 guide sequence promotes the formation of a CRISPR complex. Full complementarity is not necessarily required, provided there is sufficient complementarity to cause hybridization and promote formation of a CRISPR complex. A target sequence may comprise any polynucleotide, such as 10 DNA or RNA polynucleotides. In some embodiments, the target sequence is a DNA polynucleotide and is referred to a DNA target sequence. In some embodiments, a target sequence comprises at least three nucleic acid sequences that are recognized by a Cas-protein when the Cas protein is 15 associated with a CRISPR complex or system which comprises at least one sgRNA or one tracrRNA/crRNA duplex at a concentration and within an microenvironment suitable for association of such a system. In some embodiments, the target DNA comprises at least one or more proto-spacer 20 adjacent motifs which sequences are known in the art and are dependent upon the Cas protein system being used in conjunction with the sgRNA or crRNA/tracrRNAs employed by this work. In some embodiments, the target DNA comprises NNG, where G is an guanine and N is any 25 naturally occurring nucleic acid. In some embodiments the target DNA comprises any one or combination of NNG, NNA, GAA, NNAGAAW and NGGNG, where G is an guanine, A is adenine, and N is any naturally occurring nucleic acid

In some embodiments, a target sequence is located in the nucleus or cytoplasm of a cell.

Typically, in the context of an endogenous CRISPR system, formation of a CRISPR complex (comprising a guide sequence hybridized to a target sequence and com- 35 plexed with one or more Cas proteins) results in cleavage of one or both strands in or near (e.g. within 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, or more base pairs 40 from) the target sequence. Without wishing to be bound by theory, the tracr sequence, which may comprise or consist of all or a portion of a wild-type tracr sequence (e.g. about or more than about 20, 26, 32, 45, 48, 54, 63, 67, 85, or more nucleotides of a wild-type tracr sequence), may also form 45 part of a CRISPR complex, such as by hybridization along at least a portion of the tracr sequence to all or a portion of a tracr mate sequence that is operably linked to the guide sequence. In some embodiments, the tracr sequence has sufficient complementarity to a tracr mate sequence to 50 hybridize and participate in formation of a CRISPR complex. As with the target sequence, it is believed that complete complementarity is not needed, provided there is sufficient to be functional (bind the Cas protein or functional fragment thereof). In some embodiments, the tracr sequence has at 55 least 50%, 51%, 52%, 53%, 54%, 55%, 56%, 57%, 58%, 59%, 60%, 61%, 62%, 63%, 64%, 65%, 66%, 67%, 68%, 69%, 70%, 71%, 72%, 73%, 74%, 75%, 76%, 77%, 78%, 79%, 80%, 81%, 82%, 83%, 84%, 85%, 86%, 87%, 88%, 89%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 60 99% of sequence complementarity along the length of the tracr mate sequence when optimally aligned. In some embodiments, one or more vectors driving expression of one or more elements of a CRISPR system are introduced into a host cell such that the presence and/or expression of the 65 elements of the CRISPR system direct formation of a CRISPR complex at one or more target sites. For example,

22

a Cas enzyme, a guide sequence linked to a tracr-mate sequence, and a tracr sequence could each be operably linked to separate regulatory elements on separate vectors. Alternatively, two or more of the elements expressed from the same or different regulatory elements, may be combined in a single vector, with one or more additional vectors providing any components of the CRISPR system not included in the first vector. With at least some of the modification contemplated by this disclosure, in some embodiments, the guide sequence or RNA or DNA sequences that form a CRISPR complex are at least partially synthetic. The CRISPR system elements that are combined in a single vector may be arranged in any suitable orientation, such as one element located 5' with respect to ("upstream" of) or 3' with respect to ("downstream" of) a second element. In some embodiments, the disclosure relates to a composition comprising a chemically synthesized guide sequence. In some embodiments, the chemically synthesized guide sequence is used in conjunction with a vector comprising a coding sequence that encodes a CRISPR enzyme, such as a class 2 Cas9 or Cas12a protein. In some embodiments, the chemically synthesized guide sequence is used in conjunction with one or more vectors, wherein each vector comprises a coding sequence that encodes a CRISPR enzyme, such as a class 2 Cas9 or Cas12a protein. The coding sequence of one element may be located on the same or opposite strand of the coding sequence of a second element, and oriented in the same or opposite direction. In some embodiments, a single promoter drives expression of a transcript encoding a CRISPR enzyme and one or more additional (second, third, fourth, etc.) guide sequences, tracr mate sequence (optionally operably linked to the guide sequence), and a tracr sequence embedded within one or more intron sequences (e.g. each in a different intron, two or more in at least one intron, or all in a single intron). In some embodiments, the CRISPR enzyme, one or more additional guide sequence, tracr mate sequence, and tracr sequence are each a component of different nucleic acid sequences. For instance, in the case of a tracr and tracr mate sequences and in some embodiments, the disclosure relates to a composition comprising at least a first and second nucleic acid sequence, wherein the first nucleic acid sequence comprises a tracr sequence and the second nucleic acid sequence comprises a tracr mate sequence, wherein the first nucleic acid sequence is at least partially complementary to the second nucleic acid sequence such that the first and second nucleic acid for a duplex and wherein the first nucleic acid and the second nucleic acid either individually or collectively comprise a DNA-targeting domain, a Cas protein binding domain, and a transcription terminator domain. In some embodiments, the CRISPR enzyme, one or more additional guide sequence, tracr mate sequence, and tracr sequence are operably linked to and expressed from the same promoter. In some embodiments, the disclosure relates to compositions comprising any one or combination of the disclosed domains on one guide sequence or two separate tracrRNA/crRNA sequences with or without any of the disclosed modifications. Any methods disclosed herein also relate to the use of tracrRNA/crRNA sequence interchangeably with the use of a guide sequence, such that a composition may comprise a single synthetic guide sequence and/or a synthetic tracrRNA/crRNA with any one or combination of modified domains disclosed herein.

In some embodiments, a guide RNA can be a short, synthetic, chimeric tracrRNA/crRNA (a "single-guide

RNA" or "sgRNA"). A guide RNA may also comprise two short, synthetic tracrRNA/crRNAs (a "dual-guide RNA" or "dgRNA").

The terms "cancer" or "tumor" are well known in the art and refer to the presence, e.g., in a subject, of cells possessing characteristics typical of cancer-causing cells, such as uncontrolled proliferation, immortality, metastatic potential, rapid growth and proliferation rate, decreased cell death/ apoptosis, and certain characteristic morphological features.

As used herein, "cancer" refers to all types of cancer or 10 neoplasm or malignant tumors found in humans, including, but not limited to: leukemias, lymphomas, melanomas, carcinomas and sarcomas. As used herein, the terms or language "cancer," "neoplasm," and "tumor," are used interchangeably and in either the singular or plural form, refer to 15 cells that have undergone a malignant transformation that makes them pathological to the host organism. Primary cancer cells (that is, cells obtained from near the site of malignant transformation) can be readily distinguished from non-cancerous cells by well-established techniques, particu- 20 larly histological examination. The definition of a cancer cell, as used herein, includes not only a primary cancer cell, but also cancer stem cells, as well as cancer progenitor cells or any cell derived from a cancer cell ancestor. This includes metastasized cancer cells, and in vitro cultures and cell lines 25 derived from cancer cells. In certain embodiments, the cancer is a blood tumor (i.e., a non-solid tumor). In some embodiments, the cancer is lymphoid neoplasm diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, cholangiocarcinoma, uterine carcinosarcoma, kidney chromophobe, uveal melanoma, mesothe- 30 lioma, adrenocortical carcinoma, thymoma, acute myeloid leukemia, testicular germ cell tumor, rectum adenocarcinoma, pancreatic adenocarcinoma, phenochromocytoma and paraganglioma, esophageal carcinoma, sarcoma, kidney renal papillary cell carcinoma, cervical squamous cell car- 35 cinoma and endocervical adenocarcinoma, kidney renal clear cell carcinoma, liver hepatocellular carcinoma, glioblastoma multiforme, bladder urothelial carcinoma, colon adenocarcinoma, stomach adenocarcinoma, ovarian serous cystadenocarcinoma, skin cutaneous melanoma, prostate 40 adenocarcinoma, thyroid carcinoma, lung squamous cell carcinoma, head and neck squamous cell carcinoma, brain lower grade glioma, uterine corpus endometrial carcinoma, lung adenocarcinoma, or breast invasive carcinoma (see, e.g., Kerins et al., Sci. Rep. 8:12846 (2018)). 45

In certain embodiments, the cancer is a solid tumor. A "solid tumor" is a tumor that is detectable on the basis of tumor mass; e.g., by procedures such as CAT scan, MR imaging, X-ray, ultrasound or palpation, and/or which is detectable because of the expression of one or more cancer- 50 specific antigens in a sample obtainable from a patient. The tumor does not need to have measurable dimensions.

Specific criteria for the staging of cancer are dependent on the specific cancer type based on tumor size, histological characteristics, tumor markers, and other criteria known by 55 those of skill in the art. Generally, cancer stages can be described as follows:

Stage 0—Carcinoma in situ

Stage I, Stage II, and Stage III—Higher numbers indicate more extensive disease: Larger tumor size and/or spread of 60 the cancer beyond the organ in which it first developed to nearby lymph nodes and/or tissues or organs adjacent to the location of the primary tumor

Stage IV-The cancer has spread to distant tissues or organs

As used herein, a "variant", "mutant", or "mutated" polynucleotide contains at least one polynucleotide

sequence alteration as compared to the polynucleotide sequence of the corresponding wild-type or parent polynucleotide. Mutations may be natural, deliberate, or accidental. Mutations include substitutions, deletions, and insertions.

As used herein, the terms "treat," "treating" or "treatment" refer to an action to obtain a beneficial or desired clinical result including, but not limited to, alleviation or amelioration of one or more signs or symptoms of a disease or condition (e.g., regression, partial or complete), diminishing the extent of disease, stability (i.e., not worsening, achieving stable disease) of the state of disease, amelioration or palliation of the disease state, diminishing rate of or time to progression, and remission (whether partial or total). "Treatment" of a cancer can also mean prolonging survival as compared to expected survival in the absence of treatment. Treatment need not be curative. In certain embodiments, treatment includes one or more of a decrease in pain or an increase in the quality of life (QOL) as judged by a qualified individual, e.g., a treating physician, e.g., using accepted assessment tools of pain and QOL. In certain embodiments, a decrease in pain or an increase in the QOL as judged by a qualified individual, e.g., a treating physician, e.g., using accepted assessment tools of pain and QOL is not considered to be a "treatment" of the cancer.

"Chemotherapeutic agent" refers to a drug used for the treatment of cancer. Chemotherapeutic agents include, but are not limited to, small molecules, hormones and hormone analogs, and biologics (e.g., antibodies, peptide drugs, nucleic acid drugs). In certain embodiments, chemotherapy does not include hormones and hormone analogs.

A "cancer that is resistant to one or more chemotherapeutic agents" is a cancer that does not respond, or ceases to respond to treatment with a chemotherapeutic regimen, i.e., does not achieve at least stable disease (i.e., stable disease, partial response, or complete response) in the target lesion either during or after completion of the chemotherapeutic regimen. Resistance to one or more chemotherapeutic agents results in, e.g., tumor growth, increased tumor burden, and/or tumor metastasis.

A "therapeutically effective amount" is that amount sufficient, at dosages and for periods of time necessary, to achieve a desired therapeutic result, such as for treatment of a disease (e.g. cancer), condition, or disorder, and/or pharmacokinetic or pharmacodynamic effect of the treatment in a subject. A therapeutically effective amount can be administered in one or more administrations. The therapeutically effective amount may vary according to factors such as the disease state, age, sex, and weight of the subject.

65

Nuclear Factor Erythroid 2-Related Factor (NRF2) is considered the master regulator of 100-200 target genes involved in cellular responses to oxidative/electrophilic stress. Targets include glutathione (GSH) mediators, antioxidants and genes controlling efflux pumps. Hayden, et al., Urol. Oncol. Semin. Orig. Investig. 32, 806-814 (2014). NRF2 is also known to regulate expression of genes involved in protein degradation and detoxification and is negatively regulated by Kelch-like ECH-associated protein 1 (KEAP1), a substrate adapter for the Cul3-dependent E3 ubiquitin ligase complex. Under normal conditions, Keap1 constantly targets NRF2 for ubiquitin-dependent degradation maintaining low expression of NRF2 on downstream target genes. However, chemotherapy has been shown to activate transcriptional activity of the NRF2 target genes often triggering a cytoprotective response; enhanced expression of NRF2 occurs in response to environmental stress or

NRF2

detrimental growth conditions. Other mechanisms that lead to NRF2 upregulation include mutations in KEAP1 or epigenetic changes of the promoter region. The upregulation of NRF2 expression leads to an enhanced resistance of cancer cells to chemotherapeutic drugs, which by their very 5 action induce an unfavorable environment for cell proliferation. Indeed, Hayden et al. (ibid) have clearly demonstrated that increased NRF2 expression leads to the resistance of cancer cells to chemotherapeutic drugs including cisplatin. Singh et al. (2010, Antioxidants & Redox Signaling 13) also 10 showed that constitutive expression of NRF2 leads to radioresistance, and inhibition of NRF2 causes increased endogenous reactive oxygen species (ROS) levels as well as decreased survival. Recently, Torrente et al. (Oncogene (2017). doi: 10.1038/onc.2017.221) identified crosstalk 15 between NRF2 and the homeodomain interacting protein kinase two, HIPK2, demonstrating that HIPK2 exhibits a cytoprotective effect through NRF2.

By using CRISPR/Cas9, it is possible to target and knock out the mutated NRF2 protein causing chemoresistance, 20 encoded by the variant NRF2 gene in a cancer cell can while not disrupting the function of wildtype NRF2 protein. Thus, some embodiments are directed to reducing or, in some embodiments, eliminating expression of variant NRF2s found only in cancer cells and not in non-cancerous cells. These variants are commonly found within the Neh2 25 Domain of NRF2, which is known as the KEAP1 binding domain. In some embodiments, the NRF2 mutations can be those found in Table 1 below.

TABLE 1

SEQ ID NO:	Sequence, with substitution identified in brackets	Base position in SEQ ID NO: 7	Notes/ Amino Acid substitution (relative to position in (SEQ ID NO: 8)
41	TTTGATTGACATACT TTGGA <u>GGC(C &gt; G)</u>	205-227	Q26E
42	CTTACTCCAAGATCT ATATC <u>TT (T &gt; G) G</u>	249-227	Reverse complement; Q26P
43	ATACTTTGGAGGCAA GATAT <u>AGA (A &gt; G)</u>	215-237	D29G
44	AGGCAAGATATAGAT CTTGG <u>AGT(T &gt; G)</u>	224-246	V32G
45	$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	230-252	R34G
46	TGACTGAAGTCAAAT ACTTC <u>TC (C &gt; G) G</u>	273-251	Reverse complement; R34P
47	TTCATCTAGTTGTAA CTGAG <u>CGA (A &gt; G)</u>	385-363	Reverse complement; F71S
48	ATTCACCTGTCTCTT CATCT <u>AGT(T &gt; G)</u>	398-376	Reverse complement; Q75H
49	$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	366-388	E79G
50	TGAATTGGGAGAAAT TCACC <u>TGT(T &gt; G)</u>	411-389	Reverse complement; T80P
51	CAACTAGATGAAGAG ACAGG <u>TGA (A &gt; G)</u>	374-396	E82W

26

TABLE	1 - co	ntin	ued
търпе	I UU.		lucu

SEQ ID NO:	Sequence, with substitution identified in brackets	Base position in SEQ ID NO: 7	Notes/ Amino Acid substitution (relative to position in (SEQ ID NO: 8)
52	ATAATAGCTCCTCCC AAACT <u>TGC (C &gt; G)</u>	728-706	Reverse complement; E185D
57	TTTTTCGCTCAGTTA CAACT <u>AGA (A &gt; G)</u>	360-381	D77G
58	CAACTAGATGAAGAG ACAGG <u>TGA (A &gt; G)</u>	374-396	E82G

PAM sequence underlined.

In some embodiments, a variant NRF2 polypeptide comprise one or more amino acid substitutions of: (a) Q26E, D29G, V32G, R34G, F71S, Q75H, D77G, E79G, T80P, E82W, or E185D relative to SEQ ID NO:8; (b) Q26E, D29G, V32G, R34P, F71S, Q75H, D77G, E79G, T80P, E82W, or E185D relative to SEQ ID NO:8; (c) Q26P, D29G, V32G, R34G, F71S, Q75H, D77G, E79G, T80P, E82W, or E185D relative to SEQ ID NO:8; (d) Q26P, D29G, V32G, R34P, F71S, Q75H, D77G, E79G, T80P, E82W, or E185D relative to SEQ ID NO:8; (e) Q26E, D29G, V32G, R34G, 30 F71S, Q75H, D77G, E79G, T80P, E82G, or E185D relative to SEQ ID NO:8; (f) Q26E, D29G, V32G, R34P, F71S, Q75H, D77G, E79G, T80P, E82G, or E185D relative to SEQ ID NO:8; (g) Q26P, D29G, V32G, R34G, F71S, Q75H, D77G, E79G, T80P, E82G, or E185D relative to SEQ ID 35 NO:8; or (h) Q26P, D29G, V32G, R34P, F71S, Q75H, D77G, E79G, T80P, E82G, or E185D relative to SEQ ID NO:8.

In some embodiments, a variant NRF2 gene can comprise: (a) one or more polynucleotide sequences selected 40 from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:41 substituting positions 205-227 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:43 substituting positions 215-237 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:44 substituting positions 224-246 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:45 substituting positions 230-252 of SEQ ID NO:7, 45 SEQ ID NO:47 substituting positions 385-363 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:48 substituting positions 398-376 of the reverse complement of SEO ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:49 substituting positions 366-388 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:50 substituting positions 411-50 389 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:51 substituting positions 374-396 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:52 substituting positions 728-706 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, or SEQ ID NO:57 substituting positions 360-381 of SEQ ID NO:7; (b) one or more 55 polynucleotide sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:41 substituting positions 205-227 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:43 substituting positions 215-237 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:44 substituting positions 224-246 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:46 substituting positions 60 273-251 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:47 substituting positions 385-363 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:48 substituting positions 398-376 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:49 substituting positions 366-388 of 65 SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:50 substituting positions 411-389 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:51 substituting positions 374-396 of SEQ ID NO:7,

SEQ ID NO:52 substituting positions 728-706 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, or SEQ ID NO:57 substituting positions 360-381 of SEQ ID NO:7; (c) one or more polynucleotide sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:42 substituting positions 249-227 of the 5 reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:43 substituting positions 215-237 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:44 substituting positions 224-246 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:45 substituting positions 230-252 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:47 substituting positions 385-363 of the 10 reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:48 substituting positions 398-376 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:49 substituting positions 366-388 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:50 substituting positions 411-389 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ 15 ID NO:51 substituting positions 374-396 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:52 substituting positions 728-706 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, or SEQ ID NO:57 substituting positions 360-381 of SEQ ID NO:7; (d) one or more polynucleotide sequences selected from the group consisting 20 of SEQ ID NO:42 substituting positions 249-227 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:43 substituting positions 215-237 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:44 substituting positions 224-246 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:46 substituting positions 273-251 of the reverse 25 complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:47 substituting positions 385-363 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:48 substituting positions 398-376 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:49 substituting positions 366-388 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID 30 NO:50 substituting positions 411-389 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:51 substituting positions 374-396 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:52 substituting positions 728-706 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, or SEQ ID NO:57 substituting positions 360-381 of 35 SEQ ID NO:7; (e) one or more polynucleotide sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:41 substituting positions 205-227 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:43 substituting positions 215-237 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:44 substituting positions 224-246 of SEQ ID 40 execute DNA cleavage at specific sites within the chromo-NO:7, SEQ ID NO:45 substituting positions 230-252 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:47 substituting positions 385-363 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:48 substituting positions 398-376 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:49 substituting positions 45 366-388 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:50 substituting positions 411-389 of the reverse complement of SEO ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:58 substituting positions 374-396 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:52 substituting positions 728-706 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, or SEQ ID 50 NO:57 substituting positions 360-381 of SEQ ID NO:7; (f) one or more polynucleotide sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:41 substituting positions 205-227 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:43 substituting positions 215-237 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:44 sub- 55 stituting positions 224-246 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:46 substituting positions 273-251 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:47 substituting positions 385-363 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:48 substituting positions 398-376 of the reverse comple- 60 ment of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:49 substituting positions 366-388 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:50 substituting positions 411-389 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:58 substituting positions 374-396 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:52 substituting positions 728- 65 706 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, or SEQ ID NO:57 substituting positions 360-381 of SEQ ID NO:7; (g)

one or more polynucleotide sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:42 substituting positions 249-227 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:43 substituting positions 215-237 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:44 substituting positions 224-246 of SEQ ID NO:7. SEO ID NO:45 substituting positions 230-252 of SEO ID NO:7, SEO ID NO:47 substituting positions 385-363 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:48 substituting positions 398-376 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:49 substituting positions 366-388 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:50 substituting positions 411-389 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:58 substituting positions 374-396 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:52 substituting positions 728-706 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, or SEQ ID NO:57 substituting positions 360-381 of SEQ ID NO:7; or (h) one or more polynucleotide sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:42 substituting positions 249-227 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:43 substituting positions 215-237 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:44 substituting positions 224-246 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:46 substituting positions 273-251 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:47 substituting positions 385-363 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:48 substituting positions 398-376 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:49 substituting positions 366-388 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:50 substituting positions 411-389 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:58 substituting positions 374-396 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:52 substituting positions 728-706 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, or SEQ ID NO:57 substituting positions 360-381 of SEQ ID NO:7.

CRISPR/Endonucleases

CRISPR/endonuclease (e.g., CRISPR/Cas9) systems are known in the art and are described, for example, in U.S. Pat. No. 9,925,248, which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety. CRISPR-directed gene editing can identify and some at a surprisingly high efficiency and precision. The natural activity of CRISPR/Cas9 is to disable a viral genome infecting a bacterial cell. Subsequent genetic reengineering of CRISPR/Cas function in human cells presents the possibility of disabling human genes at a significant frequency.

In bacteria, the CRISPR/Cas loci encode RNA-guided adaptive immune systems against mobile genetic elements (viruses, transposable elements and conjugative plasmids). Three types (I-III) of CRISPR systems have been identified. CRISPR clusters contain spacers, the sequences complementary to antecedent mobile elements. CRISPR clusters are transcribed and processed into mature CRISPR (Clustered Regularly Interspaced Short Palindromic Repeats) RNA (crRNA) containing a DNA binding region (spacer) which is complementary to the target gene. The CRISPRassociated endonuclease, Cas9, belongs to the type II CRISPR/Cas system and has strong endonuclease activity to cut target DNA. Cas9 is guided by a mature crRNA that contains about 20 base pairs (bp) of unique target sequence (called a spacer) and a trans-activated small RNA (tracrRNA) that serves as a guide for ribonuclease III-aided processing of pre-crRNA. The crRNA:tracrRNA duplex directs Cas9 to target DNA via complementary base pairing between the spacer on the crRNA and the complementary sequence (called protospacer) on the target DNA. Cas9 recognizes a trinucleotide (NGG) protospacer adjacent motif (PAM) to specify the cut site (the 3rd nucleotide from PAM).

The compositions described herein can include a nucleic acid encoding a CRISPR-associated endonuclease. The CRISPR-associated endonuclease can be, e.g., a class 1 CRISPR-associated endonuclease or a class 2 CRISPRassociated endonuclease. Class 1 CRISPR-associated endo- 5 nucleases include type I, type III, and type IV CRISPR-Cas systems, which have effector molecules that comprise multiple subunits. For class 1 CRISPR-associated endonucleases, effector molecules can include, in some embodiments, Cas7 and Cas5, along with, in some embodiments, 10 SS (Cas11) and Cas8a1; Cas8b1; Cas8c; Cas8u2 and Cas6; Cas3" and Cas10d; Cas SS (Cas11), Cas8e, and Cas6; Cas8f and Cas6f; Cas6f; Cas8-like (Csf1); SS (Cash) and Cas8-like (Csf1); or SS (Cas11) and Cas10. Class 1 CRISPR-associated endonucleases also be associated with, in some embodi-15 ments, target cleavage molecules, which can be Cas3 (type I) or Cas10 (type III) and spacer acquisition molecules such as, e.g., Cas1, Cas2, and/or Cas4. See, e.g., Koonin et al., Curr. Opin. Microbiol. 37:67-78 (2017); Strich & Chertow, J. Clin. Microbiol. 57:1307-18 (2019).

Class 2 CRISPR-associated endonucleases include type I, type V, and type VI CRISPR-Cas systems, which have a single effector molecule. For class 2 CRISPR-associated endonucleases, effector molecules can include, in some embodiments, Cas9, Cas12a (cpf1), Cas12b1 (c2c1), 25 Cas12b2, Cas12c (c2c3), Cas12d (CasY), Cas12e (CasX), Cas12f1 (Cas14a), Cas12f2 (Cas14b), Cas12f3 (Cas14c), Cas12g, Cas12h, Cas12i, Cas12k (c2c5), Cas13a (c2c2), Cas13b1 (c2c6), Cas13b2 (c2c6), Cas13c (c2c7), Cas13d, c2c4, c2c8, c2c9, and/or c2c10. See, e.g., Koonin et al., Curr. 30 Opin. Microbiol. 37:67-78 (2017); Strich & Chertow, J. Clin. Microbiol. 57:1307-18 (2019); Makarova et al., Nat. Rev. Microbiol. 18:67-83 (2020).

In some embodiments, the CRISPR-associated endonuclease can be a Cas9 nuclease. The Cas9 nuclease can have 35 a nucleotide sequence identical to the wild type Streptococcus pyogenes sequence. In some embodiments, the CRISPRassociated endonuclease can be a sequence from other species, for example other Streptococcus species, such as thermophilus; Pseudomona aeruginosa, Escherichia coli, or 40 clease can be a Cas12a nuclease. The Cas12a nuclease can other sequenced bacteria genomes and archaea, or other prokaryotic microorganisms. Such species include: Acidovorax avenae, Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae, Actinobacillus succinogenes, Actinobacillus suis, Actinomyces sp., Cycliphilusdenitrificans, Aminomonas paucivorans, Bacil- 45 lus cereus, Bacillus smithii, Bacillus thuringiensis, Bacteroides sp., Blastopirellula marina, Bradvrhizobium sp., Brevibacillus laterosporus, Campylobacter coli, Campylobacter jejuni, Campylobacter lari, Candidatus puniceispirillum, Clostridium cellulolyticum, Clostridium perfringens, 50 Corynebacterium accolens, Corynebacterium diphtheria, Corynebacterium matruchotii, Dinoroseobacter shibae, Eubacterium dolichum, Gammaproteobacterium, Gluconacetobacter diazotrophicus, Haemophilus parainfluenzae, Haemophilus sputorum, Helicobacter canadensis, Helico- 55 bacter cinaedi, Helicobacter mustelae, Ilvobacter polytropus, Kingella kingae, Lactobacillus crispatus, Listeria ivanovii, Listeria monocytogenes, Listeriaceae bacterium, Methylocystis sp., Methylosinus trichosporium, Mobiluncus mulieris, Neisseria bacilliformis, Neisseria cinerea, Neis- 60 seria flavescens, Neisseria lactamica, Neisseria meningitidis, Neisseria sp., Neisseria wadsworthii, Nitrosomonas sp., Parvibaculum lavamentivorans, Pasteurella multocida, Phascolarctobacterium succinatutens, Ralstonia syzygii, Rhodopseudomonas palustris, Rhodovulum sp., Simonsiella 65 muelleri, Sphingomonas sp., Sporolactobacillus vineae, Staphylococcus aureus, Staphylococcus lugdunensis, Strep-

tococcus sp., Subdoligranulum sp., Tistrella mobilis, Treponema sp., and Verminephrobacter eiseniae.

Alternatively, the wild type Streptococcus pyogenes Cas9 sequence can be modified. The nucleic acid sequence can be codon optimized for efficient expression in mammalian cells, e.g., human cells. A Cas9 nuclease sequence codon optimized for expression in human cells sequence can be for example, the Cas9 nuclease sequence encoded by any of the expression vectors listed in Genbank accession numbers KM099231.1 GI:669193757; KM099232.1 GI:669193761; or KM099233.1 GI:669193765. Alternatively, the Cas9 nuclease sequence can be, for example, the sequence contained within a commercially available vector such as pX458, pX330 or pX260 from Addgene (Cambridge, Mass.). In some embodiments, the Cas9 endonuclease can have an amino acid sequence that is a variant or a fragment of any of the Cas9 endonuclease sequences of Genbank KM099231.1 accession numbers GI:669193757; KM099232.1 GI:669193761; KM099233.1 or 20 GI:669193765 or Cas9 amino acid sequence of pX458, pX330 or pX260 (Addgene, Cambridge, Mass.). The Cas9 nucleotide sequence can be modified to encode biologically active variants of Cas9, and these variants can have or can include, for example, an amino acid sequence that differs from a wild type Cas9 by virtue of containing one or more mutations (e.g., an addition, deletion, or substitution mutation or a combination of such mutations). One or more of the substitution mutations can be a substitution (e.g., a conservative amino acid substitution). For example, a biologically active variant of a Cas9 polypeptide can have an amino acid sequence with at least or about 50% sequence identity (e.g., at least or about 50%, 51%, 52%, 53%, 54%, 55%, 56%, 57%, 58%, 59%, 60%, 61%, 62%, 63%, 64%, 65%, 66%, 67%, 68%, 69%, 70%, 71%, 72%, 73%, 74%, 75%, 76%, 77%, 78%, 79%, 80%, 81%, 82%, 83%, 84%, 85%, 86%, 87%, 88%, 89%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity) to a wild type Cas9 polypeptide.

In some embodiments, the CRISPR-associated endonuhave a nucleotide sequence identical to a wild type Prevotella or Francisella sequence. Alternatively, a wild type Prevotella or Francisella Cas12a sequence can be modified. The nucleic acid sequence can be codon optimized for efficient expression in mammalian cells, e.g., human cells. A Cas12a nuclease sequence codon optimized for expression in human cells sequence can be for example, the Cas9 nuclease sequence encoded by any of the expression vectors listed in Genbank accession numbers MF193599.1 GI: 1214941796, KY985374.1 GI: 1242863785, KY985375.1 GI: 1242863787, or KY985376.1 GI: 1242863789. Alternatively, the Cas12a nuclease sequence can be, for example, the sequence contained within a commercially available vector such as pAs-Cpf1 or pLb-Cpf1 from Addgene (Cambridge, Mass.). In some embodiments, the Cas12a endonuclease can have an amino acid sequence that is a variant or a fragment of any of the Cas12a endonuclease sequences of Genbank accession numbers MF193599.1 GI: 1214941796, KY985374.1 GI: 1242863785, KY985375.1 GI: 1242863787, or KY985376.1 GI: 1242863789 or Cas12a amino acid sequence of pAs-Cpf1 or pLb-Cpf1 (Addgene, Cambridge, Mass.). The Cas12a nucleotide sequence can be modified to encode biologically active variants of Cas12a, and these variants can have or can include, for example, an amino acid sequence that differs from a wild type Cas12a by virtue of containing one or more mutations (e.g., an addition, deletion, or substitution mutation or a combination of such

-5

mutations). One or more of the substitution mutations can be a substitution (e.g., a conservative amino acid substitution). For example, a biologically active variant of a Cas12a polypeptide can have an amino acid sequence with at least or about 50% sequence identity (e.g., at least or about 50%, 51%, 52%, 53%, 54%, 55%, 56%, 57%, 58%, 59%, 60%, 61%, 62%, 63%, 64%, 65%, 66%, 67%, 68%, 69%, 70%, 71%, 72%, 73%, 74%, 75%, 76%, 77%, 78%, 79%, 80%, 81%, 82%, 83%, 84%, 85%, 86%, 87%, 88%, 89%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity) to a wild type Cas12a polypeptide.

The compositions described herein may also include sequence encoding a guide RNA (gRNA) comprising a DNA-binding domain that is complementary to a target domain from an NRF2 gene (e.g., a target domain from exon 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 of an NRF2 gene), and a Clustered Regularly Interspaced Short Palindromic Repeat (CRISPR)-associated endonuclease protein-binding domain. In some embodiments, the gRNA comprises a DNA-binding domain that is 20 complementary to a target domain from a variant NRF2 gene that is found only in cancer cells and not in wild-type NRF2 genes in normal (i.e., non-cancerous) cells (e.g., a target domain from exon 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 of a variant NRF2 gene). The guide RNA sequence can be a sense or anti-sense 25 sequence. The guide RNA sequence may include a protospacer adjacent motif (PAM). The sequence of the PAM can vary depending upon the specificity requirements of the CRISPR endonuclease used. In the CRISPR-Cas system derived from S. pyogenes, the target DNA typically imme- 30 diately precedes a 5'-NGG proto-spacer adjacent motif (PAM). Thus, for the S. pyogenes Cas9, the PAM sequence can be AGG, TGG, CGG or GGG. Other Cas9 orthologs may have different PAM specificities. The specific sequence of the guide RNA may vary, but, regardless of the sequence, 35 useful guide RNA sequences will be those that minimize off-target effects while achieving high efficiency. In some embodiments, the guide RNA sequence achieves complete ablation of the NRF2 gene. In some embodiments, the guide RNA sequence achieves complete ablation of a variant 40 NRF2 gene without affecting expression or activity of a wild-type NRF2 gene.

In some embodiments, the DNA-binding domain varies in length from about 20 to about 55 nucleotides, for example, about 20, about 21, about 22, about 23, about 24, about 25, 45 about 26, about 27, about 28, about 29, about 30, about 31, about 32, about 33, about 34, about 35, about 36, about 37, about 38, about 39, about 40, about 41, about 42, about 43, about 44, about 45, about 46, about 47, about 48, about 49, about 50, about 51, about 52, about 53, about 54, or about 50 55 nucleotides. In some embodiments, the Cas proteinbinding domain is from about 30 to about 55 nucleotides in length, for example, about 30, about 31, about 32, about 33, about 34, about 35, about 36, about 37, about 38, about 39, about 40, about 41, about 42, about 43, about 44, about 45, 55 about 46, about 47, about 48, about 49, about 50, about 51, about 52, about 53, about 54, or about 50, about 51, about 52, about 53, about 54, or about 50, about 51,

In some embodiments, the compositions comprise one or more nucleic acid (i.e. DNA) sequences encoding the guide RNA and the CRISPR endonuclease. When the compositions are administered as a nucleic acid or are contained within an expression vector, the CRISPR endonuclease can be encoded by the same nucleic acid or vector as the guide RNA sequence. In some embodiments, the CRISPR endonuclease can be encoded in a physically separate nucleic 65 acid from the guide RNA sequence or in a separate vector. The nucleic acid sequence encoding the guide RNA may

comprise a DNA binding domain, a Cas protein binding domain, and a transcription terminator domain.

The nucleic acid encoding the guide RNA and/or the CRISPR endonuclease may be an isolated nucleic acid. An "isolated" nucleic acid can be, for example, a naturallyoccurring DNA molecule or a fragment thereof, provided that at least one of the nucleic acid sequences normally found immediately flanking that DNA molecule in a naturally-occurring genome is removed or absent. Isolated nucleic acid molecules can be produced by standard techniques. For example, polymerase chain reaction (PCR) techniques can be used to obtain an isolated nucleic acid containing a nucleotide sequence described herein, including nucleotide sequences encoding a polypeptide described herein. PCR can be used to amplify specific sequences from DNA as well as RNA, including sequences from total genomic DNA or total cellular RNA. Various PCR methods are described in, for example, PCR Primer: A Laboratory Manual, Dieffenbach and Dveksler, eds., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 1995. Generally, sequence information from the ends of the region of interest or beyond is employed to design oligonucleotide primers that are identical or similar in sequence to opposite strands of the template to be amplified. Various PCR strategies also are available by which site-specific nucleotide sequence modifications can be introduced into a template nucleic acid.

Isolated nucleic acids also can be chemically synthesized, either as a single nucleic acid molecule (e.g., using automated DNA synthesis in the 3' to 5' direction using phosphoramidite technology) or as a series of oligonucleotides. For example, one or more pairs of long oligonucleotides (e.g., >50-100 nucleotides) can be synthesized that contain the desired sequence, with each pair containing a short segment of complementarity (e.g., about 15 nucleotides) such that a duplex is formed when the oligonucleotide pair is annealed. DNA polymerase is used to extend the oligonucleotides, resulting in a single, double-stranded nucleic acid molecule per oligonucleotide pair, which then can be ligated into a vector. Isolated nucleic acids also can be obtained by mutagenesis of, e.g., a naturally occurring portion of a Cas9-encoding DNA (in accordance with, for example, the formula above).

Recombinant constructs are also provided herein and can be used to transform cells in order to express the CRISPR endonuclease and/or a guide RNA complementary to an NRF2 gene (in some embodiments, a variant NRF2 gene found only in cancer cells). A recombinant nucleic acid construct may comprise a nucleic acid encoding a CRISPR endonuclease and/or a guide RNA complementary to an NRF2 gene (in some embodiments, a variant NRF2 gene found only in cancer cells), operably linked to a promoter suitable for expressing the CRISPR endonuclease and/or a guide RNA complementary to the NRF2 gene (in some embodiments, the variant NRF2 gene) in the cell. In some embodiments the nucleic acid encoding a CRISPR endonuclease is operably linked to the same promoter as the nucleic acid encoding the guide RNA. In other embodiments, the nucleic acid encoding a CRISPR endonuclease and the nucleic acid encoding the guide RNA are operably linked to different promoters. In some embodiments, the nucleic acid encoding a CRISPR endonuclease and/or the nucleic acid encoding a guide RNA are operably linked to a lung specific promoter. Suitable lung specific promoters include, but are not limited to, Clara cell 10-kDa protein (CC<sub>10</sub>) (aka Scgb1a1) promoter (Stripp et al., J. Biol. Chem. 267:14703-12 (1992)), SFTPC promoter (Wert et al., Dev. Biol. 156: 426-43 (1993)), FOXJ1 promoter (Ostrowski et al., Mol.

Ther. 8:637-45 (2003)), aquaporin (Aqp5) promoter (Funaki et al., Am. J. Physiol. 275:C1151-57 (1998)), Keratin 5 (Krt5) promoter (Rock et al., Dis. Model Mech. 3:545-56 (2010)), Keratin 14 (Krt14) promoter (Rock et al., Dis. Model Mech. 3:545-56 (2010)), cytokeratin 18 (K18) pro- 5 moter (Chow et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 94:14695-14700 (1997)), surfactant protein B (SP-B) promoter (Strayer et al., Am. J. Physiol. Lung Cell Mol. Physiol. 282:L394-404 (2002)), TTF1 gene under the control of human telomerase reverse transcriptase promoter and 10 human surfactant protein Al promoter (Fukazawa et al., Cancer Res. 64:363-69 (2004)), surfactant protein C (SP-C) promoter (Zhuo et al., Transgenic Res. 15:543-55 (2006)), insulinoma-associated antigen-1 (INSM1) promoter (Li et al., Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 236:776-81 (1997)), 15 and surfactant protein A (SP-A) promoter (Bruno et al., J. Biol. Chem. 270:6531-36 (1995)).

In some embodiments, one or more CRISPR endonucleases and one or more guide RNAs may be provided in combination in the form of ribonucleoprotein particles 20 (RNPs). An RNP complex can be introduced into a subject by means of, e.g., injection, electroporation, nanoparticles, vesicles, and/or with the assistance of cell-penetrating peptides.

DNA vectors containing nucleic acids such as those 25 described herein also are also provided. A "DNA vector" is a replicon, such as a plasmid, phage, or cosmid, into which another DNA segment may be inserted so as to bring about the replication of the inserted segment. Generally, a DNA vector is capable of replication when associated with the 30 proper control elements. Suitable vector backbones include, for example, those routinely used in the art such as plasmids, viruses, artificial chromosomes, BACs, YACs, or PACs. The term "DNA vector" includes cloning and expression vectors, as well as viral vectors and integrating vectors. An "expres- 35 sion vector" is a vector that includes a regulatory region. A wide variety of host/expression vector combinations may be used to express the nucleic acid sequences described herein. Suitable expression vectors include, without limitation, plasmids and viral vectors derived from, for example, bacterio- 40 phage, baculoviruses, and retroviruses. Numerous vectors and expression systems are commercially available from such corporations as Novagen (Madison, Wis.), Clontech (Palo Alto, Calif.), Stratagene (La Jolla, Calif.), and Invitrogen/Life Technologies (Carlsbad, Calif.).

The DNA vectors provided herein also can include, for example, origins of replication, scaffold attachment regions (SARs), and/or markers. A marker gene can confer a selectable phenotype on a host cell. For example, a marker can confer biocide resistance, such as resistance to an antibiotic 50 (e.g., kanamycin, G418, bleomycin, or hygromycin). As noted above, an expression vector can include a tag sequence designed to facilitate manipulation or detection (e.g., purification or localization) of the expressed polypeptide. Tag sequences, such as green fluorescent protein (GFP), 55 glutathione S-transferase (GST), polyhistidine, c-myc, hemagglutinin, or Flag<sup>™</sup> tag (Kodak, New Haven, Conn.) sequences typically are expressed as a fusion with the encoded polypeptide. Such tags can be inserted anywhere within the polypeptide, including at either the carboxyl or 60 amino terminus.

The DNA vector can also include a regulatory region. The term "regulatory region" refers to nucleotide sequences that influence transcription or translation initiation and rate, and stability and/or mobility of a transcription or translation 65 product. Regulatory regions include, without limitation, promoter sequences, enhancer sequences, response ele-

ments, protein recognition sites, inducible elements, protein binding sequences, 5' and 3' untranslated regions (UTRs), transcriptional start sites, termination sequences, polyadenylation sequences, nuclear localization signals, and introns.

As used herein, the term "operably linked" refers to positioning of a regulatory region (e.g. a promoter) and a sequence to be transcribed in a nucleic acid so as to influence transcription or translation of such a sequence. For example, to bring a coding sequence under the control of a promoter, the translation initiation site of the translational reading frame of the polypeptide is typically positioned between one and about fifty nucleotides downstream of the promoter. A promoter can, however, be positioned as much as about 5,000 nucleotides upstream of the translation initiation site or about 2,000 nucleotides upstream of the transcription start site. A promoter typically comprises at least a core (basal) promoter. A promoter also may include at least one control element, such as an enhancer sequence, an upstream element or an upstream activation region (UAR). The choice of promoters to be included depends upon several factors, including, but not limited to, efficiency, selectability, inducibility, desired expression level, and cell- or tissue-preferential expression. It is a routine matter for one of skill in the art to modulate the expression of a coding sequence by appropriately selecting and positioning promoters and other regulatory regions relative to the coding sequence.

Vectors include, for example, viral vectors (such as adenoviruses ("Ad"), adeno-associated viruses (AAV), and vesicular stomatitis virus (VSV) and retroviruses), liposomes and other lipid-containing complexes, and other macromolecular complexes capable of mediating delivery of a polynucleotide to a host cell. Direct injection of adenoviral vectors into lung tumors has been a routine procedure in clinical trials evaluating gene therapy of lung cancer. Dong et al., J. Int. Med. Res. 36, 1273-1287 (2008); Li et al., Cancer Gene Ther. 20, 251-259 (2013); Zhou, et al., Cancer Gene Ther. 23, 1-6 (2016). Vectors can also comprise other components or functionalities that further modulate gene delivery and/or gene expression, or that otherwise provide beneficial properties to the targeted cells. As described and illustrated in more detail below, such other components include, for example, components that influence binding or targeting to cells (including components that mediate celltype or tissue-specific binding); components that influence uptake of the vector nucleic acid by the cell; components that influence localization of the polynucleotide within the cell after uptake (such as agents mediating nuclear localization); and components that influence expression of the polynucleotide. Such components also might include markers, such as detectable and/or selectable markers that can be used to detect or select for cells that have taken up and are expressing the nucleic acid delivered by the vector. Such components can be provided as a natural feature of the vector (such as the use of certain viral vectors which have components or functionalities mediating binding and uptake), or vectors can be modified to provide such functionalities. Other vectors include those described by Chen et al; Bio Techniques, 34: 167-171 (2003). A large variety of such vectors are known in the art and are generally available.

Suitable nucleic acid delivery systems include recombinant viral vector, typically sequence from at least one of an adenovirus, adenovirus-associated virus (AAV), helper-dependent adenovirus, retrovirus, or hemagglutinating virus of Japan-liposome (HVJ) complex. In such cases, the viral vector comprises a strong eukaryotic promoter operably linked to the polynucleotide e.g., a cytomegalovirus (CMV) promoter. The recombinant viral vector can include one or more of the polynucleotides therein, in some embodiments about one polynucleotide. In embodiments in which the polynucleotide is to be administered with a non-viral vector, use of between from about 0.1 nanograms to about 4000 micrograms will often be useful e.g., about 0.1 ng to about 5 3900 µg, about 0.1 ng to about 3800 µg, about 0.1 ng to about 3700 µg, about 0.1 ng to about 3600 µg, about 0.1 ng to about 3500 µg, about 0.1 ng to about 3400 µg, about 0.1 ng to about 3300 µg, about 0.1 ng to about 3200 µg, about 0.1 ng to about 3100 µg, about 0.1 ng to about 3000 µg, about 0.1 ng to about 2900 µg, about 0.1 ng to about 2800 µg, about 0.1 ng to about 2700 µg, about 0.1 ng to about 2600 µg, about 0.1 ng to about 2500 µg, about 0.1 ng to about 2400 µg, about 0.1 ng to about 2300 µg, about 0.1 ng to about 2200 µg, about 0.1 ng to about 2100 µg, about 0.1 ng to about 2000 µg, about 0.1 ng to about 1900 µg, about 0.1 ng to about 1800 µg, about 0.1 ng to about 1700 µg, about 0.1 ng to about 1600 µg, about 0.1 ng to about 1500 µg, about 0.1 ng to about 1400 µg, about 0.1 ng to about 1300 µg, about 0.1 ng to about 1200 µg, about 0.1 ng to 20 about 1100 µg, about 0.1 ng to about 1000 µg, about 0.1 ng to about 900 µg, about 0.1 ng to about 800 µg, about 0.1 ng to about 700 µg, about 0.1 ng to about 600 µg, about 0.1 ng to about 500 µg, about 0.1 ng to about 400 µg, about 0.1 ng to about 300 µg, about 0.1 ng to about 200 µg, about 0.1 ng 25 to about 100 µg, about 0.1 ng to about 90 µg, about 0.1 ng to about 80  $\mu g,$  about 0.1 ng to about 70  $\mu g,$  about 0.1 ng to about 60 µg, about 0.1 ng to about 50 µg, about 0.1 ng to about 40 µg, about 0.1 ng to about 30 µg, about 0.1 ng to about 20 µg, about 0.1 ng to about 10 µg, about 0.1 ng to 30 about 1 µg, about 0.1 ng to about 900 ng, about 0.1 ng to about 800 ng, about 0.1 ng to about 700 ng, about 0.1 ng to about 600 ng, about 0.1 ng to about 500 ng, about 0.1 ng to about 400 ng, about 0.1 ng to about 300 ng, about 0.1 ng to about 200 ng, about 0.1 ng to about 100 ng, about 0.1 ng to 35 about 90 ng, about 0.1 ng to about 80 ng, about 0.1 ng to about 70 ng, about 0.1 ng to about 60 ng, about 0.1 ng to about 50 ng, about 0.1 ng to about 40 ng, about 0.1 ng to about 30 ng, about 0.1 ng to about 20 ng, about 0.1 ng to about 10 ng, about 0.1 ng to about 1 ng, about 1 ng to about 40 4000 µg, about 1 ng to about 3900 µg, about 1 ng to about 3800 µg, about 1 ng to about 3700 µg, about 1 ng to about 3600 µg, about 1 ng to about 3500 µg, about 1 ng to about 3400 µg, about 1 ng to about 3300 µg, about 1 ng to about 3200 µg, about 1 ng to about 3100 µg, about 1 ng to about 45 3000 µg, about 1 ng to about 2900 µg, about 1 ng to about 2800 µg, about 1 ng to about 2700 µg, about 1 ng to about 2600 µg, about 1 ng to about 2500 µg, about 1 ng to about 2400 µg, about 1 ng to about 2300 µg, about 1 ng to about 2200 µg, about 1 ng to about 2100 µg, about 1 ng to about 50 2000 µg, about 1 ng to about 1900 µg, about 1 ng to about 1800 µg, about 1 ng to about 1700 µg, about 1 ng to about 1600 µg, about 1 ng to about 1500 µg, about 1 ng to about 1400 µg, about 1 ng to about 1300 µg, about 1 ng to about 1200 µg, about 1 ng to about 1100 µg, about 1 ng to about 55 1000 µg, about 1 ng to about 900 µg, about 1 ng to about 800 μg, about 1 ng to about 700 μg, about 1 ng to about 600 μg, about 1 ng to about 500 µg, about 1 ng to about 400 µg, about 1 ng to about 300 µg, about 1 ng to about 200 µg, about 1 ng to about 100 µg, about 1 ng to about 90 µg, about 1 ng 60 to about 80 µg, about 1 ng to about 70 µg, about 1 ng to about 60 μg, about 1 ng to about 50 μg, about 1 ng to about 40 μg, about 1 ng to about 30 µg, about 1 ng to about 20 µg, about 1 ng to about 10 µg, about 1 ng to about 1 µg, about 1 ng to about 900 ng, about 1 ng to about 800 ng, about 1 ng to about 65 700 ng, about 1 ng to about 600 ng, about 1 ng to about 500 ng, about 1 ng to about 400 ng, about 1 ng to about 300 ng,

about 1 ng to about 200 ng, about 1 ng to about 100 ng, about 1 ng to about 90 ng, about 1 ng to about 80 ng, about 1 ng to about 70 ng, about 1 ng to about 60 ng, about 1 ng to about 50 ng, about 1 ng to about 40 ng, about 1 ng to about 30 ng, about 1 ng to about 20 ng, about 1 ng to about 10 ng, about 10 ng to about 4000 µg, about 20 ng to about 4000 µg, about 30 ng to about 4000  $\mu$ g, about 40 ng to about 4000  $\mu$ g, about 50 ng to about 4000 µg, about 60 ng to about 4000 µg, about 70 ng to about 4000  $\mu$ g, about 80 ng to about 4000  $\mu$ g, about 90 ng to about 4000 µg, about 100 ng to about 4000 µg, about 200 ng to about 4000 µg, about 300 ng to about 4000 µg, about 400 ng to about 4000 µg, about 500 ng to about 4000 µg, about 600 ng to about 4000 µg, about 700 ng to about 4000 µg, about 800 ng to about 4000 µg, about 900 ng to about 4000 µg, about 1 µg to about 4000 µg, 10 µg to about 4000 µg, 20 µg to about 4000 µg, 30 µg to about 4000  $\mu$ g, 40  $\mu$ g to about 4000  $\mu$ g, 50  $\mu$ g to about 4000  $\mu$ g, 60  $\mu$ g to about 4000 µg, 70 µg to about 4000 µg, 80 µg to about 4000 µg, 90 µg to about 4000 µg, 100 µg to about 4000 µg, 200 µg to about 4000 µg, 300 µg to about 4000 µg, 400 µg to about 4000 µg, 500 µg to about 4000 µg, 600 µg to about 4000 µg, 700 µg to about 4000 µg, 800 µg to about 4000 µg, 900 µg to about 4000 µg, 1000 µg to about 4000 µg, 1100 µg to about 4000 µg, 1200 µg to about 4000 µg, 1300 µg to about 4000  $\mu g,\,1400\,\mu g$  to about 4000  $\mu g,\,1500\,\mu g$  to about 4000 µg, 1600 µg to about 4000 µg, 1700 µg to about 4000 μg, 1800 μg to about 4000 μg, 1900 μg to about 4000 μg, 2000 µg to about 4000 µg, 2100 µg to about 4000 µg, 2200  $\mu$ g to about 4000  $\mu$ g, 2300  $\mu$ g to about 4000  $\mu$ g, 2400  $\mu$ g to about 4000 µg, 2500 µg to about 4000 µg, 2600 µg to about 4000 µg, 2700 µg to about 4000 µg, 2800 µg to about 4000 μg, 2900 μg to about 4000 μg, 3000 μg to about 4000 μg, 3100  $\mu g$  to about 4000  $\mu g,$  3200  $\mu g$  to about 4000  $\mu g,$  3300 μg to about 4000 μg, 3400 μg to about 4000 μg, 3500 μg to about 4000 µg, 3600 µg to about 4000 µg, 3700 µg to about 4000 µg, 3800 µg to about 4000 µg, or 3900 µg to about 4000 μg

Additional vectors include viral vectors, fusion proteins and chemical conjugates. Retroviral vectors include Moloney murine leukemia viruses and HIV-based viruses. One HIV-based viral vector comprises at least two vectors wherein the gag and pol genes are from an HIV genome and the env gene is from another virus. DNA viral vectors include pox vectors such as orthopox or avipox vectors, herpesvirus vectors such as a herpes simplex I virus (HSV) vector [Geller, A. I. et al., J. Neurochem, 64: 487 (1995); Lim, F., et al., in DNA Cloning: Mammalian Systems, D. Glover, Ed. (Oxford Univ. Press, Oxford England) (1995); Geller, A. I. et al., Proc Natl. Acad. Sci.: U.S.A.:90 7603 (1993); Geller, A. I., et al., Proc Natl. Acad. Sci USA: 87:1149 (1990)], Adenovirus Vectors [LeGal LaSalle et al., Science, 259:988 (1993); Davidson, et al., Nat. Genet. 3: 219 (1993); Yang, et al., J. Virol. 69: 2004 (1995)] and Adeno-associated Virus Vectors [Kaplitt, M. G., et al., Nat. Genet. 8:148 (1994)].

If desired, the polynucleotides described here may also be used with a microdelivery vehicle such as cationic liposomes, adenoviral vectors, and exosomes. For a review of the procedures for liposome preparation, targeting and delivery of contents, see Mannino and Gould-Fogerite, BioTechniques, 6:682 (1988). See also, Feigner and Holm, Bethesda Res. Lab. Focus, 11(2):21 (1989) and Maurer, R. A., Bethesda Res. Lab. Focus, 11(2):25 (1989). In some embodiments, exosomes may be used for delivery of a nucleic acid encoding a CRISPR endonuclease and/or guide RNA to a target cell, e.g. a cancer cell. Exosomes are nanosized vesicles secreted by a variety of cells and are comprised of cellular membranes. Exosomes can attach to target cells by a range of surface adhesion proteins and vector ligands (tetraspanins, integrins, CD11b and CD18 receptors), and deliver their payload to target cells. Several studies indicate that exosomes have a specific cell tropism, 5 according to their characteristics and origin, which can be used to target them to disease tissues and/or organs. See Batrakova et al., 2015, J Control Release 219: 396-405. For example, cancer-derived exosomes function as natural carriers that can efficiently deliver CRISPR/Cas9 plasmids to 10 cancer cells. See Kim et al., 2017, J Control Release 266: 8-16.

Replication-defective recombinant adenoviral vectors, can be produced in accordance with known techniques. See, Quantin, et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 89:2581-2584 15 (1992); Stratford-Perricadet, et al., J. Clin. Invest., 90:626-630 (1992); and Rosenfeld, et al., Cell, 68:143-155 (1992).

Another delivery method is to use single stranded DNA producing vectors which can produce the expressed products intracellularly. See for example, Chen et al., Bio Techniques, 20 34: 167-171 (2003), which is incorporated herein, by reference, in its entirety.

Pharmaceutical Compositions

Any of the pharmaceutical compositions disclosed herein can be formulated for use in the preparation of a medica- 25 ment, and particular uses are indicated below in the context of treatment, e.g., the treatment of a subject having cancer. When employed as pharmaceuticals, any of the nucleic acids and vectors can be administered in the form of pharmaceutical compositions. Administration may be pulmonary (e.g., 30 by inhalation or insufflation of powders or aerosols, including by nebulizer; intratracheal, intranasal, epidermal and transdermal), topical (including ophthalmic and to mucous membranes including intranasal, vaginal and rectal delivery), ocular, oral or parenteral. Parenteral administration 35 includes intravenous, intra-arterial, subcutaneous, intraperitoneal or intramuscular injection or infusion; or intracranial, e.g., intrathecal or intraventricular administration. Parenteral administration can be in the form of a single bolus dose, or may be, for example, by a continuous perfusion pump. 40 Pharmaceutical compositions and formulations for topical administration may include transdermal patches, ointments, lotions, creams, gels, drops, suppositories, sprays, liquids, powders, and the like. Conventional pharmaceutical carriers, aqueous, powder or oily bases, thickeners and the like may 45 be necessary or desirable.

In some embodiments, pharmaceutical compositions can contain, as the active ingredient, nucleic acids and vectors described herein in combination with one or more pharmaceutically acceptable carriers. The term "pharmaceutically 50 acceptable" refers to molecular entities and compositions that do not produce an adverse, allergic or other untoward reaction when administered to an animal or a human, as appropriate. The term "pharmaceutically acceptable carrier," as used herein, includes any and all solvents, dispersion 55 media, coatings, antibacterial, isotonic and absorption delaying agents, buffers, excipients, binders, lubricants, gels, surfactants and the like, that may be used as media for a pharmaceutically acceptable substance. In making the pharmaceutical compositions disclosed herein, the active ingre- 60 dient is typically mixed with an excipient, diluted by an excipient or enclosed within such a carrier in the form of, for example, a capsule, tablet, sachet, paper, or other container. When the excipient serves as a diluent, it can be a solid, semisolid, or liquid material (e.g., normal saline), which acts 65 as a vehicle, carrier or medium for the active ingredient. Thus, the compositions can be in the form of tablets, pills,

powders, lozenges, sachets, cachets, elixirs, suspensions, emulsions, solutions, syrups, aerosols (as a solid or in a liquid medium), lotions, creams, ointments, gels, soft and hard gelatin capsules, suppositories, sterile injectable solutions, and sterile packaged powders. As is known in the art, the type of diluent can vary depending upon the intended route of administration. The resulting compositions can include additional agents, such as preservatives. In some embodiments, the carrier can be, or can include, a lipidbased or polymer-based colloid. In some embodiments, the carrier material can be a colloid formulated as a liposome, a hydrogel, a microparticle, a nanoparticle, or a block copolymer micelle. As noted, the carrier material can form a capsule, and that material may be a polymer-based colloid.

The nucleic acid sequences disclosed herein can be delivered to an appropriate cell of a subject, e.g. a cancer cell. This can be achieved by, for example, the use of a polymeric, biodegradable microparticle or microcapsule delivery vehicle, sized to optimize phagocytosis by phagocytic cells such as macrophages. Delivery of "naked DNA" (i.e., without a delivery vehicle) to an intramuscular, intradermal, or subcutaneous site, is another means to achieve in vivo expression. In the relevant polynucleotides (e.g., expression vectors) the nucleic acid sequence encoding the isolated nucleic acid sequence comprising a sequence encoding a CRISPR-associated endonuclease and a guide RNA can be operatively linked to a promoter or enhancer-promoter combination. Promoters and enhancers are described above.

In some embodiments, the pharmaceutical compositions can be formulated as a nanoparticle, for example, nanoparticles comprised of a core of high molecular weight linear polyethylenimine (LPEI) complexed with DNA and surrounded by a shell of polyethyleneglycol-modified (PEGylated) low molecular weight LPEI.

The nucleic acids and vectors may also be applied to a surface of a device (e.g., a catheter) or contained within a pump, patch, or other drug delivery device. The nucleic acids and vectors disclosed herein can be administered alone, or in a mixture, in the presence of a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient or carrier (e.g., physiological saline). The excipient or carrier is selected on the basis of the mode and route of administration. Suitable pharmaceutical carriers, as well as pharmaceutical necessities for use in pharmaceutical formulations, are described in Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences (E. W. Martin), a well-known reference text in this field, and in the USP/NF (United States Pharmacopeia and the National Formulary).

In some embodiments, the compositions can be formulated as a nanoparticle encapsulating a nucleic acid encoding a CRISPR-associated endonuclease and a guide RNA sequence complementary to an NRF2 gene (or, in some embodiments, a variant NRF2 gene), or vector comprising a nucleic acid encoding a CRISPR-associated endonuclease and a guide RNA sequence complementary to an NRF2 gene (or, in some embodiments, a variant NRF2 gene).

Methods of Reducing NRF2 Expression or Activity in a Cell

In certain aspects, the disclosure relates to a method of reducing NRF2 expression or activity in a cell comprising introducing into the cell (a) one or more DNA sequence(s) encoding a guide RNA (gRNA) that is complementary to a target sequence in the NRF2 gene and (b) a nucleic acid sequence encoding a Clustered Regularly Interspaced Short Palindromic Repeat (CRISPR)-associated endonuclease, whereby the gRNA hybridizes to the NRF2 gene and the CRISPR-associated endonuclease cleaves the NRF2 gene, and wherein NRF2 expression or activity is reduced in the cell relative to a cell in which the one or more DNA sequences encoding the gRNA and the nucleic acid sequence encoding the CRISPR-associated nuclease are not introduced.

Reducing NRF2 expression in the cell may comprise 5 reducing expression of NRF2 mRNA in the cell, reducing expression of the NRF2 protein in the cell, or both. In some embodiments, expression of one or more allele(s) of the NRF2 gene is reduced. In some embodiments, introducing the one or more DNA sequence(s) encoding the gRNA and 10 the nucleic acid sequence encoding a CRISPR-associated endonuclease into the cell reduces NRF2 expression and/or activity in the cell, but does not completely eliminate it. In other embodiments, NRF2 expression and/or activity in the cell are completely eliminated. 15

The gRNA may be complementary to a target sequence in an exon of the NRF2 gene. In a particular embodiment, the gRNA is complementary to a target sequence in exon 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 of the NRF2 gene. In some embodiments, the gRNA is encoded by a single DNA sequence. In other 20 embodiments, the gRNA is encoded by two or more DNA sequences. For example, in some embodiments, the gRNA is encode by a first DNA sequence encoding a transactivated small RNA (tracrRNA) and a second DNA sequence encoding a CRISPR RNA (crRNA). The tracrRNA 25 and crRNA may hybridize within the cell to form the guide RNA. Accordingly, in some embodiments, the gRNA comprises a trans-activated small RNA (tracrRNA) and a CRISPR RNA (crRNA).

In some embodiments, the guide RNA is complementary 30 to a variant NRF2 gene that is found only in cancer cells and not in wild-type NRF2 genes in normal (i.e., non-cancerous) cells (e.g. exon 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5). In some embodiments, the guide RNA is complementary to a sequence in exon 2 of a variant NRF2 gene that is found only in cancer cells. In some 35 embodiments, introducing the one or more DNA sequence(s) encoding the gRNA and the nucleic acid sequence encoding a CRISPR-associated endonuclease into the cell reduces variant NRF2 expression and/or activity in the cell, but does not completely eliminate it. In other 40 embodiments, variant NRF2 expression and/or activity in the cell are completely eliminated.

In some embodiments, CRISPR-associated endonucleases suitable for use in reducing expression of the variant NRF2 gene include, but are not limited to, a class 1 45 CRISPR-associated endonucleases such as, e.g., Cas7 and Cas5, along with, in some embodiments, SS (Cas11) and Cas8a1; Cas8b1; Cas8c; Cas8u2 and Cas6; Cas3" and Cas10d; Cas SS (Cas11), Cas8e, and Cas6; Cas8f and Cas6f; Cas6f; Cas8-like (Csf1); SS (Cas11) and Cas8-like (Csf1); 50 or SS (Cas11) and Cas10. Class 2 CRISPR-associated endonucleases include type I, type V, and type VI CRISPR-Cas systems, which have a single effector molecule. In some embodiments, CRISPR-associated endonucleases suitable for use in reducing expression of the variant NRF2 gene 55 include, but are not limited to, class 2 CRISPR-associated endonucleases such as, e.g., Cas9, Cas12a, Cas12b, Cas12c, Cas12d, Cas13a, Cas13b, Cas13c, c2c4, c2c5, c2c8, c2c9, and/or c2c10. In some embodiments, CRISPR-associated endonucleases suitable for use in reducing expression of the 60 variant NRF2 gene include, but are not limited to, CasX, CasY, and/or MAD6 (see, e.g., Liu et al., Nature 566:218-23 (2019)).

Any cell containing a variant NRF2 gene may be suitable for use in the methods of reducing variant NRF2 expression 65 or activity described herein. In some embodiments, the cell is a eukaryotic cell, e.g. a mammalian cell. In some embodi-

ments, the cell is a human cell. In some embodiments, the NRF2 gene is a human NRF2 gene.

In certain aspects, the disclosure also relates to a cell comprising a mutated NRF2 gene produced by the methods of reducing NRF2 expression or activity described herein. In some embodiments, the mutated NRF2 gene comprises an insertion or a deletion relative to the variant NRF2 gene. In some embodiments, the insertion or deletion occurs within 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 or 20 nucleotide(s) of a protospacer adjacent motif sequence (PAM) in the NRF2 gene.

Methods for Treatment of Cancer

In certain aspects, the disclosure relates to a method of treating cancer in a subject comprising administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of a pharmaceutical composition comprising a Clustered Regularly Interspaced Short Palindromic Repeat (CRISPR)-associated endonuclease and a guide RNA that is complementary to a target domain from an NRF2 gene in the subject. In certain aspects, the disclosure relates to a method of treating cancer in a subject comprising administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of a pharmaceutical composition comprising a Clustered Regularly Interspaced Short Palindromic Repeat (CRISPR)-associated endonuclease and a guide RNA that is complementary to a target domain from a variant NRF2 gene in a cancer cell in the subject.

In certain aspects, the disclosure relates to a method of treating cancer in a subject comprising administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of a pharmaceutical composition comprising: (a) a DNA sequence encoding a guide RNA that is complementary to a target domain from an NRF2 gene in the subject; and (b) a nucleic acid sequence encoding a Clustered Regularly Interspaced Short Palindromic Repeat (CRISPR)-associated endonuclease. In some embodiments, the guide RNA is complementary to a variant NRF2 gene that is found only in cancer cells and not in wild-type NRF2 genes in normal (i.e., non-cancerous) cells (e.g. exon 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5). In some embodiments, the guide RNA is complementary to a variant NRF2 gene that is found only in cancer cells.

In certain embodiments, the cancer is a solid tumor. In certain embodiments, the cancer is a non-small cell lung cancer. In certain embodiments, the cancer is treated only with the pharmaceutical composition comprising a Clustered Regularly Interspaced Short Palindromic Repeat (CRISPR)-associated endonuclease and a guide RNA that is complementary to a target domain from an NRF2 gene in the subject, or only with the pharmaceutical composition comprising: (a) a DNA sequence encoding a guide RNA that is complementary to a target domain from an NRF2 gene in the subject; and (b) a nucleic acid sequence encoding a Clustered Regularly Interspaced Short Palindromic Repeat (CRISPR)-associated endonuclease. In some embodiments, the guide RNA is complementary to a variant NRF2 gene that is found only in cancer cells and not in wild-type NRF2 genes in normal (i.e., non-cancerous) cells (e.g. exon 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5). In some embodiments, the guide RNA is complementary to a sequence in exon 2 of a variant NRF2 gene that is found only in cancer cells. In certain embodiments, the cancer is treated with the pharmaceutical compositions as described herein and an additional agent, e.g. a chemotherapeutic agent. In certain embodiments, treatment with the chemotherapeutic agent is initiated at the same time as treatment with the pharmaceutical composition. In certain embodiments, the treatment with the chemotherapeutic agent is initiated after the treatment with the pharmaceutical composition is initiated. In certain embodiments, treatment

10

4∩

with the chemotherapeutic agent is initiated at before the treatment with the pharmaceutical composition.

In certain embodiments, the pharmaceutical compositions of the present disclosure may be utilized for the treatment of cancer wherein the subject has failed at least one prior chemotherapeutic regimen. For example, in some embodiments, the cancer is resistant to one or more chemotherapeutic agents. Accordingly, the present disclosure provides methods of treating cancer in a subject, wherein the subject has failed at least one prior chemotherapeutic regimen for the cancer, comprising administering the pharmaceutical compositions as described herein to the subject in an amount sufficient to treat the cancer, thereby treating the cancer. The pharmaceutical compositions described herein may also be utilized for inhibiting tumor cell growth in a subject wherein the subject has failed at least one prior chemotherapeutic regimen. Accordingly, the present disclosure further provides methods of inhibiting tumor cell growth in a subject, e.g. wherein the subject has failed at least one prior chemotherapeutic regimen, comprising administering the pharma-20 ceutical compositions described herein to the subject, such that tumor cell growth is inhibited. In certain embodiments, the subject is a mammal, e.g. a human.

For example, the pharmaceutical compositions described 25 herein may be administered to a subject in an amount sufficient to reduce proliferation of cancer cells relative to cancer cells that are not treated with the pharmaceutical composition. The pharmaceutical composition may reduce cancer cell proliferation by at least 5%, 6%, 7%, 8%, 9%, 10%, 11%, 12%, 13%, 14%, 15%, 16%, 17%, 18%, 19%, 20%, 21%, 22%, 23%, 24%, 25%, 26%, 27%, 28%, 29%, 30%, 31%, 32%, 33%, 34%, 35%, 36%, 37%, 38%, 39%, 40%, 41%, 42%, 43%, 44%, 45%, 46%, 47%, 48%, 49%, 50%, 51%, 52%, 53%, 54%, 55%, 56%, 57%, 58%, 59%, 60%, 61%, 62%, 63%, 64%, 65%, 66%, 67%, 68%, 69%, 70%, 71%, 72%, 73%, 74%, 75%, 76%, 77%, 78%, 79%, 80%, 81%, 82%, 83%, 84%, 85%, 86%, 87%, 88%, 89%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100% relative to cancer cells that are not treated with the pharmaceutical composition.

In some embodiments, the pharmaceutical composition is administered in an amount sufficient to reduce tumor growth relative to a tumor that is not treated with the pharmaceutical composition. The pharmaceutical composition may reduce tumor growth by at least 5%, 6%, 7%, 8%, 9%, 10%, 11%, 12%, 13%, 14%, 15%, 16%, 17%, 18%, 19%, 20%, 21%, 22%, 23%, 24%, 25%, 26%, 27%, 28%, 29%, 30%, 31%, 32%, 33%, 34%, 35%, 36%, 37%, 38%, 39%, 40%, 41%, 42%, 43%, 44%, 45%, 46%, 47%, 48%, 49%, 50%, 51%, 52%, 53%, 54%, 55%, 56%, 57%, 58%, 59%, 60%, 61%, 62%, 63%, 64%, 65%, 66%, 67%, 68%, 69%, 70%, 71%, 72%, 73%, 74%, 75%, 76%, 77%, 78%, 79%, 80%, 81%, 82%, 83%, 84%, 85%, 86%, 87%, 88%, 89%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100% relative to cancer cells that are not treated with the pharmaceutical composition. In a particular embodiment, administration of the pharmaceutical composition to the subject completely inhibits tumor growth.

In one embodiment, administration of a pharmaceutical composition as described herein, achieves at least stable disease, reduces tumor size, inhibits tumor growth and/or prolongs the survival time of a tumor-bearing subject as compared to an appropriate control. Accordingly, this disclosure also relates to a method of treating tumors in a 65 human or other animal, including a subject, who has failed at least one prior chemotherapeutic regimen, by administer42

ing to such human or animal an effective amount of a pharmaceutical composition described herein. One skilled in the art would be able, by routine experimentation with the guidance provided herein, to determine what an effective amount of the pharmaceutical composition would be for the purpose of treating malignancies including in a subject who has failed at least one prior chemotherapeutic regimen. For example, a therapeutically active amount of the pharmaceutical composition may vary according to factors such as the disease stage (e.g., stage I versus stage IV), age, sex, medical complications, and weight of the subject, and the ability of the pharmaceutical composition to elicit a desired response in the subject. The dosage regimen may be adjusted to provide the optimum therapeutic response. For example, several divided doses may be administered daily, the dose may be administered by continuous infusion, or the dose may be proportionally reduced as indicated by the exigencies of the therapeutic situation.

In certain embodiments, the methods further include a treatment regimen which includes any one of or a combination of surgery, radiation, chemotherapy, e.g., hormone therapy, antibody therapy, therapy with growth factors, cytokines, and anti-angiogenic therapy.

Cancers for treatment using the methods of the disclosed herein include, for example, all types of cancer or neoplasm or malignant tumors found in mammals, including, but not limited to: leukemias, lymphomas, melanomas, carcinomas and sarcomas. In one embodiment, cancers for treatment using the methods of disclosed herein include melanomas, carcinomas and sarcomas. In some embodiments, the coenzyme Q10 compositions are used for treatment, of various types of solid tumors, for example breast cancer, bladder cancer, colon and rectal cancer, endometrial cancer, kidney (renal cell) cancer, lung cancer, melanoma, pancreatic cancer, prostate cancer, thyroid cancer, skin cancer, bone cancer, brain cancer, cervical cancer, liver cancer, stomach cancer, mouth and oral cancers, neuroblastoma, testicular cancer, uterine cancer, thyroid cancer, head and neck, kidney, lung, non-small cell lung, melanoma, mesothelioma, ovary, sarcoma, stomach, uterus and medulloblastoma, and vulvar cancer. In certain embodiments, solid tumors include breast cancer, including triple negative breast cancer. In certain embodiments, skin cancer includes melanoma, squamous cell carcinoma, cutaneous T-cell lymphoma (CTCL). In certain embodiments, the cancer includes leukemia. In certain embodiments, the cancer is selected from the group consisting of lung cancer, melanoma, esophageal squamous cancer (ESC), head and neck squamous cell carcinoma (HNSCC), and breast cancer.

In a particular embodiment, the cancer is lung cancer, e.g. non-small-cell lung cancer (NSCLC). In some embodiments, the NSCLC is adenocarcinoma, squamous cell carcinoma, or large cell carcinoma. Beyond the current wellestablished combinatorial drug strategies used to treat NSCLC, several different combinatorial approaches are also being investigated for the treatment of cancers. For example, the use of an oncolvtic virus that infects tumor cells has been found to enhance the activity of chemotherapy. Infection with myxoma virus combined with cisplatin or gemcitabine efficiently destroyed ovarian cancer cells at much lower dosages than needed without viral addition. Nounamo et al.,

25

Mol. Ther. oncolytics 6, 90-99 (2017). The use of oncolytic virus therapy and cytotoxic chemotherapy for improved effectiveness of cancer treatment is an active area of development. Wennier, et al., Curr. Pharm. Biotechnol. 13, 1817-33 (2012); Pandha, et al., Oncolytic Virotherapy 5, 1 (2016). Infection with a replication competent virus before treatment with cisplatin markedly enhances the therapeutic benefit of chemotherapy.

With the usage of targeted therapy (targeting EGFR 10 mutation, ALK rearrangement, etc.) and immunotherapy (checkpoint inhibitors, anti-PD1, anti-CTLA4, etc.), the clinical management of NSCLC has greatly improved. Patients can have a longer and better quality of life. However, these therapies cannot solve all the problems. For example, agents that target specific molecules typically have a response rate of ~70%. However, after a median period of 8-16 months, due to the inevitable resistance, relapse happens in almost all patients. Anichini, et al., Cancer Immunol. 20 Immunother. 67, 1011-1022 (2018). In regards to immunotherapy, though pembrolizumab (Keytruda) can be used as first treatment in certain lung cancer patients, only a fraction of them will respond. Bianco, et al., Curr. Opin. Pharmacol. 40, 46-50 (2018).

On the other hand, chemotherapy is still indispensable in the lung cancer treatment paradigm. In patients with locoregional NSCLC, chemotherapy is the only systemic therapy proven to improve curability when combined with surgery 30 or radiation. Wang, et al., Investig. Opthalmology Vis. Sci. 58, 3896 (2017). In patients with metastasis, chemotherapy is still the mainstay of care for those who have developed resistance to targeted therapy agents. Meanwhile, it also has the potential to stimulate the immune system to boost the 35 effectiveness of immunotherapy.

**Combination Therapies** 

In certain embodiments, the pharmaceutical compositions described herein can be used in combination therapy with at 40 least one additional anticancer agent, e.g., a chemotherapeutic agent.

Small molecule chemotherapeutic agents generally belong to various classes including, for example: 1. Topoisomerase II inhibitors (cytotoxic antibiotics), such as the 45 anthracyclines/anthracenediones, e.g., doxorubicin, epirubicin, idarubicin and nemorubicin, the anthraquinones, e.g., mitoxantrone and losoxantrone, and the podophillotoxines, e.g., etoposide and teniposide; 2. Agents that affect microtubule formation (mitotic inhibitors), such as plant alkaloids (e.g., a compound belonging to a family of alkaline, nitrogen-containing molecules derived from plants that are biologically active and cytotoxic), e.g., taxanes, e.g., paclitaxel and docetaxel, and the vinka alkaloids, e.g., vinblastine, 55 vincristine, and vinorelbine, and derivatives of podophyllotoxin; 3. Alkylating agents, such as nitrogen mustards, ethyleneimine compounds, alkyl sulphonates and other compounds with an alkylating action such as nitrosoureas, dacarbazine, cyclophosphamide, ifosfamide and melphalan; 4. Antimetabolites (nucleoside inhibitors), for example, folates, e.g., folic acid, fiuropyrimidines, purine or pyrimidine analogues such as 5-fluorouracil, capecitabine, gemcitabine, methotrexate, and edatrexate; 5. Topoisomerase I 65 inhibitors, such as topotecan, irinotecan, and 9-nitrocamptothecin, camptothecin derivatives, and retinoic acid; and 6.

44

Platinum compounds/complexes, such as cisplatin, oxaliplatin, and carboplatin. Exemplary chemotherapeutic agents for use in the methods of disclosed herein include, but are not limited to, amifostine (ethyol), cisplatin, dacarbazine (DTIC), dactinomycin, mechlorethamine (nitrogen mustard), streptozocin, cyclophosphamide, carrnustine (BCNU), lomustine (CCNU), doxorubicin (adriamycin), doxorubicin lipo (doxil), gemcitabine (gemzar), daunorubicin, daunorubicin lipo (daunoxome), procarbazine, mitomycin, cytarabine, etoposide, methotrexate, 5-fluorouracil (5-FU), vinblastine, vincristine, bleomycin, paclitaxel (taxol), docetaxel (taxotere), aldesleukin, asparaginase, busulfan, carboplatin, cladribine, camptothecin, CPT-I 1, 10-hydroxy-7-ethylcamptothecin (SN38), capecitabine, ftorafur, 5'deoxyflurouridine, UFT, eniluracil, deoxycytidine, 5-azacytosine, 5-azadeoxycytosine, allopurinol, 2-chloro adenosine, trimeaminopterin, methylene-10-deazaaminopterin trexate. (MDAM), oxaplatin, picoplatin, tetraplatin, satraplatin, platinum-DACH, ormaplatin, CI-973 (and analogs thereof), JM-216 (and analogs thereof), epirubicin, 9-aminocamptothecin, 10,11-methylenedioxycamptothecin, karenitecin, 9-nitrocamptothecin, TAS 103, vindesine, L-phenylalanine mustard, ifosphamidemefosphamide, perfosfamide, trophosphamide carmustine, semustine, epothilones A-E, tomudex, 6-mercaptopurine, 6-thioguanine, amsacrine, etoposide phosphate, acyclovir, valacyclovir, ganciclovir, amantadine, rimantadine, lamivudine, zidovudine, bevacizumab, trastuzumab, rituximab, Pentostatin, floxuridine, fludarabine, hydroxyurea, ifosfamide, idarubicin, mesna, irinotecan, mitoxantrone, topotecan, leuprolide, megestrol, melphalan, plicamycin, mitotane, pegaspargase, pipobroman, tamoxifen, teniposide, testolactone, thiotepa, uracil mustard, vinorelbine, chlorambucil, mTor, epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR), and fibroblast growth factors (FGF) and combinations thereof which are readily apparent to one of skill in the art based on the appropriate standard of care for a particular tumor or cancer. In a particular embodiment, the chemotherapeutic agent is selected from the group consisting of cisplatin, vinorelbine, carboplatin, and combinations thereof (e.g., cisplatin and vinorelbine; cisplatin and carboplatin; vinorelbine and carboplatin; cisplatin, vinorelbine, and carboplatin).

In some embodiments, the pharmaceutical composition is administered in an amount sufficient to reduce tumor growth relative to a tumor that is treated with the at least one chemotherapeutic agent but is not treated with the pharmaceutical composition. The pharmaceutical composition may reduce tumor growth by at least 5%, 6%, 7%, 8%, 9%, 10%, 11%, 12%, 13%, 14%, 15%, 16%, 17%, 18%, 19%, 20%, 21%, 22%, 23%, 24%, 25%, 26%, 27%, 28%, 29%, 30%, 31%, 32%, 33%, 34%, 35%, 36%, 37%, 38%, 39%, 40%, 41%, 42%, 43%, 44%, 45%, 46%, 47%, 48%, 49%, 50%, 51%, 52%, 53%, 54%, 55%, 56%, 57%, 58%, 59%, 60%, 60 61%, 62%, 63%, 64%, 65%, 66%, 67%, 68%, 69%, 70%, 71%, 72%, 73%, 74%, 75%, 76%, 77%, 78%, 79%, 80%, 81%, 82%, 83%, 84%, 85%, 86%, 87%, 88%, 89%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100% relative to cancer cells that are treated with the at least one chemotherapeutic agent but are not treated with the pharmaceutical composition.

ΓA	BL	E 2	

	46
--	----

	Description of	Sequences
SEQ ID NO:	Description	Sequence
1	Guide RNA1 (gRNA1) recognition element	3 ' -AGCTACTCTGGCCCTTATAG <u>TCC</u> -5 '
2	Guide RNA1 (gRNA1)	5 ' -UCGAUGUGACCGGGAAUAUC <u>AGG</u> -3 '
3	Guide RNA2 gRNA2) recognition element (from Sanjana et al., Nat. Methods 11(8):783-84 (2014))	3'-ACTAAATCTGCCATACGTTG <u>TCC</u> -5' A
4	Guide RNA2 gRNA2)	5 ' -UGAUUUAGACGGUAUGCAAC <u>AGG</u> -3 '
5	PCR primer, forward	GTAGTGGTGCCTTAGAGCTTACTCATCC
6	PCR primer, reverse	CTAGCATGGGCAGTACTCATGACTAAG
7	human NRF2 DNA sequence	NCBI Reference Sequence NM_006164.5
8	human NRF2 amino acid sequence	NCBI Reference Sequence NP_006155.2

PAM sequence underlined.

NM 006164.5

(SEQ ID NO: 7) 1 gattaccgag tgccgggggag cccggaggag ccgccgacgc agccgccacc gccgccgcg 61 ccgccaccag agccgccctg tccgcgccgc gcctcggcag ccggaacagg gccgccgtcg 121 gggageeeca acaeaggte cacageteat catgatggae ttggagetge egeegeeggg 181 actcccgtcc cagcaggaca tggatttgat tgacatactt tggaggcaag atatagatct 241 tggagtaagt cgagaagtat ttgacttcag tcagcgacgg aaagagtatg agctggaaaa 301 acagaaaaaa cttgaaaagg aaagacaaga acaactccaa aaggagcaag agaaagcctt 361 tttcgctcag ttacaactag atgaagagac aggtgaattt ctcccaattc agccagccca 421 gcacatecag teagaaacea gtggatetge caactaetee eaggttgeee acatteeeaa 481 atcagatgct ttgtactttg atgactgcat gcagcttttg gcgcagacat tcccgtttgt 541 agatgacaat gaggtttctt cggctacgtt tcagtcactt gttcctgata ttcccggtca 601 catcgagage ccagtettea ttgetaetaa teaggeteag teacetgaaa ettetgttge 661 tcaggtagcc cctgttgatt tagacggtat gcaacaggac attgagcaag tttgggagga 721 gctattatcc attcctgagt tacagtgtct taatattgaa aatgacaagc tggttgagac 781 taccatggtt ccaagtccag aagccaaact gacagaagtt gacaattatc atttttactc 841 atctataccc tcaatggaaa aagaagtagg taactgtagt ccacattttc ttaatgcttt 901 tgaggattee tteageagea teeteteeae agaagaeeee aaceagttga eagtgaaete 961 attaaattca gatgccacag tcaacacaga ttttggtgat gaattttatt ctgctttcat 1021 agetgageee agtateagea acageatgee etcaeetget aetttaagee atteaetee 1081 tgaacttota aatgggooca ttgatgttto tgatotatoa otttgoaaag otttoaacoa 1141 aaaccaccct gaaagcacag cagaattcaa tgattctgac tccggcattt cactaaacac 1201 aagteecagt gtggeateac cagaacaete agtggaatet teeagetatg gagacaeaet 1261 acttggcctc agtgattctg aagtggaaga gctagatagt gcccctggaa gtgtcaaaca 1321 gaatggtcct aaaacaccag tacattcttc tggggatatg gtacaaccct tgtcaccatc 1381 traggggcag agractcarg tgratgatgr craatgtgag aaracarcag agaaagaatt

47

-continued 1441 gcctgtaagt cctggtcatc ggaaaacccc attcacaaaa gacaaacatt caagccgctt 1501 ggaggetcat etcacaagag atgaacttag ggcaaaaget etceatatee catteeetgt 1561 agaaaaaatc attaacctcc ctgttgttga cttcaacgaa atgatgtcca aagagcagtt 1621 caatgaagct caacttgcat taattcggga tatacgtagg aggggtaaga ataaagtggc 1681 tgctcagaat tgcagaaaaa gaaaactgga aaatatagta gaactagagc aagatttaga 1741 tcatttgaaa gatgaaaaag aaaaattgct caaagaaaaa ggagaaaatg acaaaagcct 1801 teacetactq aaaaaacaac teaqeacett atateteqaa qtttteaqea tqetacqtqa 1861 tgaagatgga aaaccttatt ctcctagtga atactccctg cagcaaacaa gagatggcaa 1921 tgttttcctt gttcccaaaa gtaagaagcc agatgttaag aaaaactaga tttaggagga 1981 tttgaccttt tctgagctag tttttttgta ctattatact aaaagctcct actgtgatgt 2041 gaaatgetea taetttataa gtaattetat geaaaateat ageeaaaet agtatagaaa 2101 ataatacgaa actttaaaaa gcattggagt gtcagtatgt tgaatcagta gtttcacttt 2161 aactgtaaac aatttettag gacaceattt gggetagttt etgtgtaagt gtaaataeta 2221 caaaaactta tttatactgt tcttatgtca tttgttatat tcatagattt atatgatgat 2281 atgacatetg getaaaaaga aattattgea aaactaacea etatgtaett ttttataaat 2341 actgtatgga caaaaaatgg catttttat attaaattgt ttagctctgg caaaaaaaaa 2401 aaattttaag agetggtaet aataaaggat tattatgaet gttaaa

NP\_006155.2

1 mmdlelpppg lpsqqdmdli dilwrqdidl gvsrevfdfs qrrkeyelek qkklekerqe 61 qlqkeqekaf faqlqldeet geflpiqpaq hiqsetsgsa nysqvahipk sdalyfddcm 121 qllaqtfpfv ddnevssatf qslvpdipgh iespvfiatn qaqspetsva qvapvdldgm 181 qqdieqvwee llsipelqcl niendklvet tmvpspeakl tevdnyhfys sipsmekevg 241 ncsphflnaf edsfssilst edpnqltvns lnsdatvntd fgdefysafi aepsisnsmp 301 spatlshsls ellngpidvs dlslckafnq nhpestaefn dsdsgislnt spsvaspehs 361 vesssygdtl lglsdsevee ldsapgsvkq ngpktpvhss gdmvqplsps qgqsthvhda 421 qcentpekel pvspghrktp ftkdkhssrl eahltrdelr akalhipfpv ekiinlpvvd 481 fnemmskeqf neaqlalird irrrgknkva aqncrkrkle niveleqdld hlkdekekll 541 kekgendksl hllkkqlstl ylevfsmlrd edgkpyspse yslqqtrdgn vflvpkskkp 601 dvkkn

### **EXAMPLES**

## Example 1

# Creation of NRF2 Knockout Clonal A549 Cell Lines Using a CRISPR-Directed Gene Editing Approach

### Methods

Cell Culture Conditions

Human lung carcinoma A549 cells were purchased from <sup>60</sup> ATCC (Manassas, Va., USA). A549 is a well-established non-small cell lung adenocarcinoma cell line, which harbors a mutation in the Kelch domain of KEAP1 causing overexpression of NRF2. It has been used often as a standard for the discovery of novel therapeutic agents directed against <sup>65</sup> cancer. Cells were thawed according to manufacturer's protocol and grown in F-12K medium (ATCC, Manassas,

Va., USA) supplemented with 10% FBS (ATCC, Manassas, <sup>50</sup> Va., USA) and 1% Penicillin-Streptomycin Solution (ATCC, Manassas, Va., USA). Cells were cultured and maintained at a concentration between  $2\times10^3$  and  $1\times10^4$  viable cells/cm<sup>2</sup> and incubated at 37° C. and 5% CO<sub>2</sub>. Cell number was determined using a hemacytometer.

Guide RNA Design and Construction

(SEQ ID NO: 8)

The NRF2 gene coding sequence was entered into the Zhang lab's online generator (crispr.mit.edu/), and the gRNA with the highest score was chosen for gRNA1 (5'-UCGAUGUGACCGGGAAUAUC<u>AGG</u>) (SEQ ID NO:2) and a previously validated gRNA targeting NRF2 (Sanjana et al., 2014, Nature Methods 11(8); 783-784) was also chosen for gRNA2 (5'-UGAUUUAGACGGUAUGCAAC <u>AGG</u>) (SEQ ID NO:4). The CRISPR-directed gene editing system was designed to disable the NES domain of NRF2, which reduces the capacity of the protein to reenter the nucleus and activate the transcription factor. The CRISPR

plasmid was cloned using standard cloning methods with single-step digestion-ligation. The CRISPR guide sequences with appropriate 5' overhangs were cloned into the pX458 backbone vector digested with BbsI (plasmid 48138; Addgene), a human codon optimized pSpCas9 and chimeric 5 guide RNA expression plasmid with a 2AeGFP, purchased through Addgene (addgene.org). The guide RNA sequences were under transcriptional control of the constitutive U6 promoter. See FIG. 1A. Following construction, plasmids were validated by Sanger sequencing (Genewiz Inc., South 10 Plainfield, N.J., USA).

Transfection and Clonal Isolation

A549 cells were transfected at a concentration of  $5 \times 10^5$ cells/100 µl in 4 mm gap cuvette (BioExpress, Kaysville, 15 Utah, USA). NRF2 targeting pX458 constructs were separately electroporated (250 V, LV, 13 ms pulse length, 2 pulses, 1 s interval) into A549 cells using a Bio-Rad Gene Pulser XCell Electroporation System (Bio-Rad Laboratories, Hercules, Calif., USA). Cells were then recovered in 20 6-well plates with complete growth media at 37° C. for 72 hours prior to sorting. A549s were sorted into a 96-well plate with a FACS AriaII flow cytometer (BD Biosciences, Franklin Lakes, N.J., USA), with an individual eGFP+ cell sorted to each well. Clones were expanded and transferred to larger <sup>25</sup> plates as the individual clones reached confluence, with DNA isolation occurring when cells reached confluence in a six-well plate  $(1 \times 10^6 \text{ cells/mL})$ .

Sequencing and Sequence Analyses

CRISPR/Cas9 targeted A549 clones were PCR amplified (forward 5'-gtagtggtgccttagagcttactcatcc (SEQ ID NO: 5), reverse 5'-ctagcatgggcagtactcatgactaag (SEQ ID NO: 6)) using Amplitaq Gold Fast PCR Master Mix (Applied Biosystems, Foster City, Calif.). Briefly, template DNA, prim- 35 ers, water and master mix were combined and cycled: 95° C. for 10 minutes, (96° C. for 3 s, 60° C. for 3 s, 68° C. for 5 s) ×35 cycles, and 72° C. for 10 s. The 402 bp products were purified (Qiagen, Hilden, Germany) and Sanger sequenced using the forward PCR primer. Clonal allelic analyses of individual A549 cell clones were analyzed by the software program, Tracking of Indels by DEcomposition (TIDE), to determine the individual sub-sequences within the multi-peaked breakdown product after CRISPR/Cas9 activity. Brinkman, et al., Nucleic Acids Res. 42, e168-(2014). The TIDE analyses provide a visual of the sequence decomposition, the indel patterns of the clone, as well as relative ratios of each clonal indel pattern, serving as an intermediate step in determining each allelic profile. By utilizing the indel patterns and their relative ratios provided by TIDE, the control trace sequence and a clonal trace sequence were manually aligned, allowing for the visualization of the indel patterns of each allele of a clone. 55

Western Blot Analysis

Total cellular protein was collected from A549 cell lines using a standard RIPA lysis buffer containing a protease inhibitor cocktail. Protein concentrations were determined using a BCA Protein Assay Kit (Pierce, Rockford, III., USA). The samples were heated at 95° C. for 10 minutes and then were subjected to SDS-PAGE on a 10% polyacrylamide gel for 90 minutes at 100V. The gel was transferred to a nitrocellulose membrane for 1 hour at 100V. The blot was placed in 3% BSA and blocked overnight on a shaker at 4° C. Primary antibody incubation was performed overnight on

a shaker at 4° C. for NRF2 (phospho S40) (1:10,000, Abcam ab76026) and 1 hour at room temperature for beta actin (1:8,000, Abcam ab8226), and secondary antibody (Jackson Immunoresearch, West Grove, Pa., USA) incubations were all done 1 hour at room temperatures, at a 1:10,000 dilution. The protein bands were visualized via chemiluminescence using a Super signal west dura extended duration ECL (Pierce) and detected on the LiCor Odyssey FC. All bands were quantified for densitometry on the Image Studio software system.

Cell Proliferation by FACS Analysis

A549 cell lines were trypsinized and harvested at 50-70% confluency. Cells were fixed with ice cold 70% ethanol dropwise while vortexing and incubated at 4° C. for a minimum of 72 hours. Fixed cells were pelleted and washed twice with PBS followed by a 30-minute incubation on ice. As indicated in the manufacturer's protocol (BD Biosciences), 20  $\mu$ l per 10<sup>6</sup> cells of Alexa Fluor 647 Mouse anti-Ki67 (561126, BD Biosciences) was added to the cells and incubated for 30 minutes. Controls included Alexa Fluor 647 Mouse IgG1 k isotype control (557714, BD Biosciences), at the same dilution. After incubation, cells were washed twice and resuspended in stain buffer (5% BSA in 1× PBS). Cells were analyzed with a FACS AriaII flow cytometer and processed using FlowJo software.

Results

The strategy was to use CRISPR-directed gene editing to functionally disable NRF2 alleles in A549 lung carcinoma cells. It is critical to establish the fact that a gene editing technology can knockout a target gene. Below are provided the strategy details which were utilized to generate the genetic tools used to disable NRF2 in A549 cells. FIG. 1A illustrates the CRISPR/Cas9 machinery designed to target and knockout NRF2. The grey bar running along the top of the panels represents the genomic sequence of NRF2, with the red blocks indicating coding regions. The blue brackets indicate the relative region where each CRISPR/Cas9 is designed to cleave the DNA. Each gRNA was designed to target the fourth exon of NRF2 in a region that contains all known isoforms to ensure complete ablation of the gene (ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/gene/4780). The gRNA with the highest score, according to the Broad Institute's CRISPR Design software (crispr.mit.edu/), was chosen for gRNA1 and a previously validated gRNA (Sanjana et al., bioRxiv 006726 (2014). doi:10.1101/006726) was chosen for gRNA2. The gRNAs were assembled by annealing the crRNA oligos and ligating them to complementary restriction site overhangs in plasmid px458 (Addgene #48138) digested with BbsI, as depicted in each panel.

FIG. 1B illustrates the functional domains of the NRF2 protein including the KEAP1 Binding Domain, Transactivation Domain, Repressor Binding Domain,  $\beta$ -TrCP Binding Domain, DNA Binding Domain and the Transcriptional Activation Domain. Pandey et al., Crit. Rev. Oncol. Hematol. 116, 89-98 (2017); Jung et al., Molecular Mechanisms to Therapeutic Opportunities. 26, 57-68 (2018); Namani et al., Biochim. Biophys. Acta-Mol. Cell Res. 1843, 1875-1885 (2014). The Neh5 domain spans Exon 4 and 5 and contains a redox-sensitive nuclear-export signal (NES), which regulates the intracellular localization of NRF2. Jung et al., Molecular Mechanisms to Therapeutic Opportunities. 26,

57-68 (2018). In theory, by disrupting the gene/protein within the Neh4 and Neh5 domain, the NES is shifted, rendering it nonfunctional. FIG. 1C exhibits the experimental workflow beginning with the transfection of pX458 containing either gRNA1 or gRNA2 into A549 lung adenocarcinoma cells progressing through to the final step of allelic analyses of an individual clonal population. Importantly, plasmid pX458 contains an eGFP reporter, which allows for isolation of individual transfected cells by FACS.  $_{10}$ To evaluate the efficiency of CRISPR-directed NRF2 knockout in the total targeted population, eGFP+ cells were isolated as a population, and the degree of genetic disruption at the NRF2 locus in cells, transfected with either gRNA1 or gRNA2 pX458, was determined. The sorted populations were Sanger-sequenced and the resulting trace files were analyzed for the presence of indels, a marker for gene disruption. These data were obtained using a program known as Tracking of Indels by Decomposition (TIDE). 20 Brinkman, et al., Nucleic Acids Res. 42, e168-(2014). As represented in FIG. 2A, both CRISPR/Cas9 designs generated a significant amount of indels, evidenced by TIDE results, indicating a high degree of NRF2 disruption. These results validate the approach and indicate that disruption of 25 the NRF2 is possible in A549 cells via CRISPR/Cas9.

Next, the same experiment was carried out except in this case, individual cells were isolated by FACS sorting to obtain single cell clonal expansions. When the single cell isolates had expanded to sufficient quantity, half of each clonal population was cryo-preserved and allelic sequence analysis was performed on the other half using the same strategy and method described above. FIG. 2B displays the allelic analyses of two clones, 1-40 and 2-11, derived from 35 gRNA1 and gRNA2 transfected cells respectively, which were chosen from a total of nine (Figure Supplement 1) for subsequent experimentation and analyses. It soon became apparent that all isolated clones generated from this parental 40 lot of A549 cells obtained from ATCC harbored three alleles at the NRF2 locus. The red columns indicate the indel sizes present and their respective representative ratios within that clone. Clone 1-40 contains a 9 bp deletion with a 2:1 ratio to 0 bp indels, revealing a heterozygous KO of NRF2. Clone 45 2-11 contains a 10 bp deletion, a 6 bp deletion and a 1 bp deletion at a 1:1:1 ratio, a homozygous KO of NRF2. The specific indel patterns on each allele of both clones were characterized by manually aligning the sequence trace files to the wild-type sequence, with the TIDE indel data as a guide. For convenience, we refer to clone 1-40 as a heterozygous knockout and clone 2-11 as a homozygous knockout.

A fundamental cellular phenotype that could be affected 55 by the lack of an NES is the rate at which cells proliferate in culture. Murakami et al., Free Radic. Biol. Med. 88, 168-178 (2015); Mitsuishi et al., Cancer Cell 22, 66-79 (2012). Wildtype A549 cells typically have a doubling time of 24 hours, however, it was noted that clones 1-40, but more clearly, 2-11, grew slower in the clonal expansion process (data not shown). This observation prompted us to further investigate the proliferation profile of clones 1-40 and 2-11 by staining the cells with antibodies against Ki67, followed by FACS analysis. Ki67 is a nuclear antigen expressed in actively proliferating cells. Therefore, one might predict a 52

decrease in Ki67 expression based on the growth characteristics seen in cell culture. Ethanol-fixed cells were stained with Alexa Fluor 647 Anti-Ki67, analyzed by FACS and plotted as a histogram (Left panel, FIG. **3**A). Nonspecific binding was controlled for using the mouse IgG1  $\kappa$  isotype control provided and gated on FlowJo. The x-axis represents fluorescence intensity of the allophycocyanin (APC)—conjugated Anti-Ki67, of which a shift to the left can be seen in clone 2-11, indicating a decrease in fluorescence intensity, correlating to a decrease in cellular proliferation.

The decrease in proliferation in 2-11 cells was striking while the reduction in proliferation in 1-40 cells was modest at best. Thus, we decided to continue our studies on the effect of NRF2 knockout using 2-11 cells only because CRISPR-directed gene editing succeeded in disrupting function more completely in those cells. Based on growth characteristics in cell culture and the FACS analysis, the MTS assay was utilized to assess the proliferation of 2-11 cells compared to wildtype cells (Right Panel, FIG. 3A). Allelic analysis of clone 2-11 indicated that NRF2 is genetically disabled and when normalized to beta-actin and compared to wildtype A549 cells, clone 2-11 showed a knockdown of ~68% (FIG. 3B). Since one of the three alleles in clone 2-11 maintains a functional reading frame, this result is not unexpected. Genetic analysis indicated that the Neh5 domain, which contains the NES, was disrupted. Thus, we moved forward to characterize this clone identifying it as a functional knockout.

### Example 2

# Chemosensitivity is Increased in NRF2 Knockout A549 Cell Lines

Methods

MTS Cell Proliferation Assay

Cell viability was evaluated using the CellTiter 96 Aqueous Non-Radioactive Cell Proliferation Assay (Promega, Madison, Wis.). A549 cell lines were plated at  $2 \times 10^3$  cells per well and allowed to culture for 24 hours. The cell media was then aspirated, the cells washed with PBS, then exposed to the MTS reagent for 3 hours. After 3 hours of MTS bio-reduction by proliferating cells, the formazan product's absorbance was measured using a 450 nm filter on an Infinite 2000 PRO microplate reader (Tecan, Mannadorf, Switzerland). Cell viability after drug exposure was evaluated using the CellTiter 96 Aqueous Non-Radioactive Cell Proliferation Assay. A549 cell lines were plated at  $2 \times 10^3$  cells per well and allowed to culture for 24 hours. The cells were then treated with cisplatin, carboplatin, or a combination of cisplatin and vinorelbine for three days. The cell media was then aspirated, the cells washed with PBS, then exposed to the MTS reagent for 3 hours. After 3 hours of MTS bio-reduction by proliferating cells, the formazan product's absorbance was measured using a 450 nm filter on an Infinite 2000 PRO microplate reader.

Results

To examine the chemosensitivity of the genetically engineered NRF2-deficient A549 cell lines, the MTS assay, depicted in FIG. **4**, was utilized. In **4**A, wild type and 2-11 A549 cells were exposed to increasing dosages of cisplatin. After 72 hours, cisplatin was removed, and the MTS reagent was added for three hours after which time the population was measured for the absorbance of formazan. The data show that, as predicted, wild type A549 cells are resistant to high dosages of Cisplatin. In fact, wild type A549s display a slight increase in cell proliferation up to 3 µM of cisplatin before proliferation is adversely affected at final concentrations of 5  $\mu$ M and 10  $\mu$ M, respectively. In the genetically engineered knockout cell lines, we clearly observe an 10 increase in chemosensitivity in a dose-dependent fashion. The 2-11 homozygous knockout cells display a heightened sensitivity, evident even at the lowest dose with a loss of proliferation at concentrations at and above 1  $\mu$ M. Thus, it 15 is possible that we are observing a gene dosage effect of sorts in that the heterozygous cell line exhibits more resistance to cisplatin than homozygous knockout cells because it contains at least one viable gene copy. In FIG. 4, we display a result from cells being exposed to the same 20 increasing amount of cisplatin as described for Panel A, except Vinorelbine was added to a final concentration of 5 µM. Vinorelbine is an established companion to cisplatin and combinatorial chemotherapeutic regimens NSCLC. 25 Hellmann, et al., Ann. Oncol. Off. J. Eur. Soc. Med. Oncol. 27, 1829-35 (2016). The wild type A549 cells again displayed a dramatic increase in proliferation even at lower doses and did not show elevated sensitivity until the dosage surpassed 5  $\mu$ M, but the knockout cell line (2-11) displayed <sup>30</sup> increased sensitivity to the combinatorial drug therapy. Carboplatin, a related anticancer drug and commonly used chemotherapy for NSCLC (Hellmann et al., ibid) was also evaluated for enhanced chemosensitivity in these genetically 35 engineered A549 cells and the cell killing response reflected what was observed in the experiments using cisplatin (data not shown).

## Example 3

# Genetically Reengineered A549 Cells Showed Slower Growth Rate and Increased Chemosensitivity in a Xenograft Mouse Model of Lung Cancer

### Methods

Animal Experiments and Statistical Analysis

The animal trials presented herein were carried out at Washington Biotech Inc., Simpsonville Md., under animal 50 use and care protocol (SOP 505, SOP 520, SOP 522, SOP 1610, SOP1650) approved by the animal care and use committee of Washington Biotechnology Inc. (AAALAC 54

accredited Animal Welfare Assurance number A4192-01). The human xenograft model was established using methodology reported previously. Kellar et al., Biomed Res. Int. 2015, 1-17 (2015). Female athymic nude mice (Envigo, 5-6 weeks old) were used in this study. Approximately  $5 \times 10^6$ cells (wild type A549 or homozygous knockout (clonal expansion 2-11)) suspended in PBS with 20% Matrigel were injected subcutaneously into right flank of each mouse. Tumor volume was measured three times a week with a digital caliper once palpable, and calculated using the formula, tumor size= $ab^2/2$ , where 'a' is the larger and 'b' is the smaller of the two dimensions. When tumors grew up to a mean volume of around 100 mm<sup>3</sup>, A549 tumor bearing mice or A549-2-11 tumor bearing mice were randomly divided into 7 groups (N=5 for each group) respectively and subject to dose/regimen-finding study. They were treated with tail vein injection of (1) Cisplatin (2 mg/kg), (2) Carboplatin (25 mg/kg), (3) Cisplatin (5 mg/kg) and Vinorelbine (5 mg/kg) or (4) saline on day 0, 3, 6 and 9 (day 0 is designated as the day of dose started) (Sanjana et al., 2014, Nature Methods 11(8); 783-784). Tumor volume and body weight was closely monitored over time. After 16 days, the animals were sacrificed, with tumor removed, weighed and processed for molecular analysis. Mice were euthanized. The data were expressed as mean±SD. Student's t-test and one-way or two-way ANOVA was used to assess the significance of difference. A P value<0.05 was considered significant.

Immunofluorescence Staining

A549 xenografts were resected on day 16, snap frozen in liquid nitrogen and stored in -80° C. until usage. All immunofluorescence staining was performed as previously described. Wang et al., Investig. Opthalmology Vis. Sci. 58, 3896 (2017). Briefly, tumors were embedded in Optimum Cutting Temperature (Tissue Tek, Torrance, Calif., USA) and 16-µm-thick sections were obtained with a Leica CM3050 cryostat (Leica Microsystems, Buffalo Grove, Ill., 40 USA), and mounted on slides. Slides were fixed and incubated with blocking buffer for 1 hour at room temperature. Sections were then incubated with primary antibody (refer to Table 3 for more details), then washed in PBS and incubated with Alexa Fluor 488 labeled secondary antibody (1:200 dilution; Invitrogen, Grand Island, N.Y., USA) for 1 hour at RT. Sections were washed in PBS, then mounted with SlowFade Gold antifade mountant with DAPI (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, Calif., USA). Images were obtained with a Zeiss Observer.Z1 microscope (Carl Zeiss, Inc., Gottingen, Germany). The TUNEL assay was conducted with In Situ Cell Death Detection Kit, Fluorescein (Roche, Base, Switzerland), following the manufacturer's instructions.

TABLE 3

Primary antibody	Fixation	Blocking buffer	Dilution buffer	Incubation condition and dilution rate
Ki67 (9129, Cell Signaling)	4% PFA for 30 min at room temperature	5% goat serum, 0.3% Triton X- 100 in PBS	2% BSA, 0.3% Triton X-100 in PBS	Ovemight at 4° C., 1:100

Immunocytochemistry and Image Quantification

A549 cell lines were seeded in 8-well chamber slides (LabTek II) and allowed to grow for 24 hours. After exposure to 2 µM of cisplatin for 48 hours, cells were washed with PBS, fixed and permeabilized with 4% paraformalde- 5 hyde+0.1% Triton X-100 for 45 minutes, while shaking at room temperature. Cells were washed three times with PBS and blocked with a blocking buffer solution (5% normal goat serum+0.3% Triton X-100 made in  $1 \times PBS$ ) for 2 hours at room temperature. Following blocking, cells were incubated 10 with primary antibody (NRF2 1:500, Abcam ab62352) made in an antibody dilution buffer (1% BSA+0.3% Triton X-100 made in 1× PBS), overnight in a humidified chamber at 4° C. Cells were washed three times with PBS and incubated with a conjugated secondary antibody (goat anti-rabbit 15 Alexafluor 594, Thermo Fisher A-11037) made in an antibody dilution buffer at a concentration of 1:200. Controls included secondary only antibody stains, at the same dilutions. Cells were incubated for one hour at room temperature, in the dark. Cells were washed three times with PBS 20 and the chamber was separated from the glass slide. Immediately following this step, 50 of Slow Fade Gold antifade reagent with DAPI (S36938, Invitrogen) was added to each section of the slide and a coverslip was added and sealed. Slides were imaged on the Zeiss Axio fluorescent observer. 25 Z1 microscope and images were processed on the AxioVision software. Random fields were imaged and the total number of cells/field was counted. Each field was quantified for no staining (none), nuclear staining, or cytoplasmic staining. Two individuals independently counted and quan- 30 tified the images and values were averaged. The percent of NRF2 positive stained cells over the total cells analyzed in each category was plotted in the graph. Errors bars represent ±SEM and \* denotes a significant p value that is <0.05 (Student's T-test).

Results

Since CRISPR/Cas9-mediated NRF2 knockdown increased chemosensitivity in A549 cells in vitro, we examine enhanced chemosensitivity driven by gene editing in a xenograft mouse model. The homozygous knockout A549 40 cells (clone 2-11) and wild type A549 cells (control group) were implanted into the back of a nude mouse and the cells  $(5 \times 10^6 \text{ per cell line})$  were allowed to proliferate into a tumor with a diameter of approximately 100 mm<sup>3</sup>. The workflow is depicted in FIG. 5A. As part of the strategy, the chemo- 45 therapeutic agent was added at day 0, day 3, day 6 and day 9, respectively, through tail vein injection as indicated in the diagram. Tumor growth through volume and proliferation were measured over the course of 16 days starting at the time of the first injection of the chemotherapeutic agent, day 0, 50 and the results are presented in FIGS. 5B, 5C and 5D.

FIG. **5**B depicts the results of tumor growth over the course of 16 days. As expected, proliferation of wild type A549 cells, treated with either saline or 2 mg/kg of Cisplatin, was not inhibited by the drug, confirming the well-estab-55 lished resistance of A549 cells to cisplatin. The NRF2 knockout xenograft proliferated in the mouse but at a reduced rate even without the addition of Cisplatin. The most dramatic effect is seen when a combinatorial approach is taken wherein NRF2 knockout cells are treated with 60 cisplatin over a period of 16 days. In this case, proliferation of the implanted cells is arrested, and the tumor size is maintained at the same level throughout the course of the experiment, which confirms our previous results generated from experiments conducted in cell culture (FIG. **4**).

FIG. **5**C depicts similar results when fixed concentrations of 5 mg/kg cisplatin and 5 mg/kg vinorelbine are used in

combination following the same xenograft mouse experimental protocol. Interestingly, the wild type A549 cells appear to be more sensitive to this combination of drugs. This observation may reflect the synergistic effect that Vinorelbine has on Cisplatin killing of A549 cells, providing an important internal control that our experimental system recapitulates previously known outcomes. Once again, the homozygous knockout 2-11 cell line proliferates at a slower rate than the wild type cells in the absence of drug treatment, but the combination of NRF2 knockout and drug treatment leads to a cessation of tumor growth and maintenance of tumor size over the course of 16 days. The same response is seen once again in the data presented in FIG. 5D wherein 25 mg/kg carboplatin is injected in the tail vein; the same reduced proliferation and growth trend described above is reproduced. These results suggest that the combination of gene editing in chemotherapy produces an enhanced chemosensitivity in A549 cells both in cell culture and in a Xenograft mouse model.

Analyses of A549 Tumor Proliferation

Representative tumor samples were harvested from four groups (wild type A549 with saline, wild type A549 with cisplatin 2 mg/kg, knockout 2-11 with saline, knockout 2-11 with cisplatin 2 mg/kg) (N=3 for each group). As shown in FIG. **5**E, a distinct difference among the four extracted tumor groups is apparent. As described above, tumors generated from wild type cells proliferate aggressively within the xenograft mouse model in the absence or presence of cisplatin. The NRF2 knockout cell line proliferates more slowly than the wild type even in the absence of the drug. But, the smallest tumors are observed in all the samples from mice bearing NRF2 knockout cells treated with cisplatin.

Since A549 2-11 knockout xenograft tumors exhibited smaller tumor volume compared to their wild type counterparts, we wanted to examine the proliferative activity within the tumors using Ki67, a well-known marker for proliferation, which presents during all active phases of cell cycle (G1, S, G2 and mitosis). Scholzen et al., J. Cell. Physiol. 182, 311-322 (2000). As shown in FIG. 6, within A549 cells
treated with only saline, abundant Ki67-positive cells were observed; tumors extracted from mice treated with cisplatin produced similar levels of Ki67 positive cells. In the case of tumors generated from 2-11 cells, Ki67 staining is noticeably decreased and treatment with cisplatin resulted in even 45 lower levels of Ki67, suggesting cisplatin enhances the response of the KO 2-11 cells by slowing down proliferation even further.

Taken together, the accumulated data build a strong case for clone 2-11 as a functional knockout since these cells enable a higher sensitivity to chemotherapy as compared to the wild-type counterpart. We sought to provide some explanation for this phenotype observed in both cell culture and in the mouse. The effect of the disruption of the NES region located in the Neh5 domain of NRF2 was further characterized using immunocytochemistry. Wild type A549 and clone 2-11 cells were pre-treated with 2 µM Cisplatin to stimulate NRF2 expression. Random fields of each cell sample were identified, imaged and total cell counts determined. Cells were quantified based on the following observed outcomes: no staining of NRF2, nuclear staining only or cytoplasmic staining only. FIG. 7A represents the average quantification of multiple replicates of several experiments with at least 10 fields of view incorporated into the data set. We observed a statistically significant difference in the degree of nuclear localization of NRF2 between wildtype A549 and clone 2-11 cells respectively. In wildtype cells, the majority of NRF2 is located in the nucleus

while in the functional knockout cell line (2-11), NRF2 is predominantly found in the cytoplasm as seen in FIG. 7B. The images of cisplatin-induced wildtype and knockout cells (FIG. 7B) reflect the data presented in FIG. 7A.

Cell line 2-11 exhibited a heightened sensitivity to 5 increasing dosages of cisplatin and to a lesser extent in response to increasing concentrations of carboplatin. When cisplatin is combined with vinorelbine, a heightened sensitivity is also observed. Cell killing was determined by the standard MTS assay. Chemosensitivity of the homozygous 10 knockout cell line 2-11 was then evaluated in a xenograft mouse model wherein the cells were implanted in the back of a nude mouse and allowed to proliferate for 16 days. Subsequent tail vein injection of cisplatin, carboplatin or cisplatin and vinorelbine at various days after the tumor had 15 grown to approximately 100 mm<sup>3</sup>, led to a reduction in tumor proliferation over the course of the next 16 days. Interestingly, cell line 2-11 alone exhibited a slower growth phenotype in a xenograft mouse model even without the addition of chemotherapeutic drugs. This result indicates 20 that the disruption of the NRF2 gene itself reduces proliferative activity to a small degree, although the addition of cisplatin, carboplatin or cisplatin/vinorelbine leads to a significant reduction in tumor cell proliferation.

Tumors isolated from mice implanted with wild type 25 A549 cells or the clonal knockout cells treated with either cisplatin or saline were sectioned and stained for Ki67, a commonly used marker for cell proliferation. Ki67 is strictly associated with cell proliferation and is present during all active phases of the cell cycle, but absent in resting cells. 30 Our results suggest that there is no difference in Ki67 levels in treated or untreated wild type A549 cells grown in the xenograft model, again reflecting the well-known resistance of A549 cells to cisplatin. In contrast, Ki67 levels in NRF2 knockout cells treated with cisplatin were found to be 35 substantially lower when compared to the wild type counterparts. These results provide a plausible explanation for the reduced size of the tumor found in mice implanted with NRF2 knockout cells, a reduction in tumor cell proliferation as a function of CRISPR-directed gene editing. These results 40 reflect those of Velma et al. (Biomark Insights 11, BMI.S39445, 2016) who reported that cisplatin-treated cells are arrested at the G0/G1 border as a function of increasing concentrations. Cisplatin reduces proliferation or retardation of cell cycle progression with an impact at the interface 45 between G0 and G1. These data certainly indicate that disruption of NRF2 in A549 cells leads to a reduced proliferative phenotype, which may preclude the appearance of apoptosis in tumors analyzed at 16 days. It is possible that apoptosis may be evident shortly after the introduction of 50 any of the four treatments of cisplatin taking place in the early part of the experiment.

When stimulated with stressors, functional NRF2 translocates to the nucleus where it binds to the ARE (antioxidant response element) sequence and activates transcription of 55 the various downstream cytoprotective genes. The translocation of NRF2 to the nucleus (appears as purple) can be seen in the images of wildtype A549 cells (FIG. 7B). However, the genetic knockout of NRF2 in clone 2-11 causes loss of NRF2 function and appears to halt translocation of the protein, instead remaining in the cytoplasm, also seen in FIG. 7B. Functional knockouts may have value as CRISPR moves toward clinical application, particularly for cancer therapy.

Our results provide support for the notion that the com- 65 bination of gene editing activity and chemotherapy act synergistically to reduce tumor cell growth. In our case, the

treatment of A549 cells with CRISPR/Cas9 to disable NRF2 at the level of the gene also led to effective killing at lower dosages of multiple chemotherapeutic agents.

### Example 4

# Chemosensitivity In Vitro and in Xenograft Mouse Models of Melanoma, ESC, HNSCC, and Breast Cancer (Prophetic)

Following the methods in the examples above, the effects of CRISPR/Cas9-mediated NRF2 knockdown will be evaluated for additional cancers, both in vitro and in xenograft mouse models. For example, following the methods in Example 1 above, the gRNA1 sequence (5'-UCGAU-GUGACCGGGAAUAUCAGG) (SEQ ID NO:2) or the gRNA2 sequence (5'-UGAUUUAGACGGUAUGCAAC AGG) (SEQ ID NO:4) will be used to generate NRF2 knockdown cell lines of the human malignant melanoma A375 cell line (Wang, et al., 2018, Oxidative Medicine and Cellular Longevity Volume 2018, Article ID 9742154), the esophageal squamous cancer (ESC) cell lines KYSE-30, -50, -70, -110, -140, -150, -170, -180, -220, and -270 (Shibata et al., 2015, Neoplasia 13:864), the head and neck squamous cell carcinoma (HNSCC) HSC-4 cell line (Kitamura & Motohashi, 2018, Cancer Science 109:900), and the breast cancer (adenocarcinoma) cell line MCF7 (Kang et al., 2014, Scientific Reports 4:7201). Chemosensitivity of the genetically engineered NRF2-deficient cancer cell lines will be compared to that of the corresponding wild type cancer cell line in vitro following the methods provided in Example 2 above. For each cell line, chemosensitivity to the following chemotherapeutic agents will be evaluated as shown in Table 4 below.

TABLE 4

Chemotherapeutic Agents for Evaluation of Chemosensitivity						
Cancer Cell lines	Chemotherapeutic Agent					
human malignant melanoma (A375) esophageal squamous cancer (ESC) (KYSE- 30, -50, -70, -110, -140, -150, -170, -180, -220, and -270)	cisplatin 5-fluorouracil					
head and neck squamous cell carcinoma (HNSCC) (HSC-4) breast cancer (MCF7)	cetuximab, cisplatin, fluorouracil, carboplatin doxorubicin					

Wild type and NRF2-deficient cancer cell lines as shown in Table 4 above will be implanted into nude mice and evaluated for chemosensitivity as described in Example 3 above.

### Example 5

RF2 gRNA Designs

ppx45	58	plasmi	ld	ve	ctor
Exon	4	gRNA1	-	5'	(SEQ ID NO: 9) TCGATGTGACCGGGAATATC <u>AGG</u> 3'
Exon	4	gRNA2	-	5'	(SEQ ID NO: 10) TGATTTAGACGGTATGCAAC <u>AGG</u> 3'

The NRF2 gene-coding sequence was entered into the Zhang lab's online generator (available on the MIT website) and the gRNA with the highest score was chosen for gRNA1

5

15

25

(5' TCGATGTGACCGGGAATATCAGG 3' (SEQ ID NO:9)) and a previously validated gRNA targeting NRF2 chosen for gRNA2 (5' TGATTTAalso was GACGGTATGCAACAGG 3' (SEQ ID NO:1 0)) (1). The CRISPR plasmid was cloned using standard cloning methods with single-step digestion-ligation. The CRISPR guide sequences with appropriate 5' overhangs were cloned into the px458 backbone vector digested with BbsI (plasmid 48138, Addgene). These two plasmids were transfected 10 separately to knockout NRF2 in the A549 cell line, creating cell line 1-40 and 2-11, with small indels at the cleavage site (2)

Both plasmid constructs, gRNA1 and gRNA2, were transfected (Lipofection) in the A549 cell line targeting NRF2 in order to cleave and remove a 103 base pair fragment. The transfected cells were single-cell sorted and expanded. Clonal populations were initially screened using PCR and gel electrophoresis to visually analyze a shift in amplicon size. Once screened, DNA was sent out for sequenced across 20 exon 4 of NRF2. FIG. 8 shows the ten clones analyzed for INDEL formation.

Exon 3	3 gRNA3	-	5'	(SEQ ID NO: AAGTACAAAGCATCTGATTT <u>GGG</u> 3'	11)
				(SEO ID NO:	12)

Exon 3 gRNA4 - 5' AGCATCTGATTTGGGAATGTGGG 3'

The previously described experiments were designed to cleave within exon 4. In order to ensure complete knockout 30 of NRF2, gRNA3 (5' AAGTACAAAGCATCTGATTTGGG 3' (SEQ ID NO:11)) and gRNA4 (5' AGCATCTGATTTGG-GAATGTGGGG 3' (SEQ ID NO:12)) (NRF2 sequence entered into Benchling and gRNA were strategically chosen) were designed to be cloned into the px458 backbone vector 35 to cleave within exon 3. The newly designed gRNAs would be used in conjunction with the previously designed gRNA1 and gRNA2 to cleave from exon 3 to exon 4. gRNA4 was designed to be used with gRNA1 which would remove 782 based. gRNA3 was designed to be used with gRNA2 which 40 would remove 877 bases. Both of these combinations would result in loss of the majority of exon 3 and exon 4, leaving only the beginning of exon 3 and end of exon 4. (Sanjana et al., Nat. Methods 11:783 (2014); Bialk et al., Mol. Ther.-Oncolytics 11:75-89 (2018))

```
Cas9 RNP
                                    (SEO ID NO: 13)
Exon 2 gRNA - 5' TGGATTTGATTGACATACTT<u>TGG</u> 3'
(Neh2 for NRF2 KO)
                                    (SEO ID NO: 14)
Exon 5 qRNA - 5' GCTTCTTACTTTTGGGAACAAGG 3'
```

The following gRNAs were designed to be complexed 55 with tracrRNA and Cas9 protein to form a ribonucleoprotein (RNP) complex. The gRNAs were designed using the NRF2 sequence in Benchling.

(Neh3 for NRF2 KO)

Exon 2 gRNA (5' TGGATTTGATTGACATACTTTGG 3' (SEQ ID NO:13)) was designed to cleave at the beginning 60 of Neh2 in exon 2 in order to knockout NRF2. The RNP was transfected in A549 cells and collected at various times points to assess indel formation (TIDE analysis), shown in FIG. 9. Cells could be single-cell sorted by FACS to obtain clonal populations to determine the extent of NRF2 KO. 65

Exon 5 gRNA (5' GCTTCTTACTTTTGGGAACAAGG 3' (SEQ ID NO:14)) was designed to be to cleave at the end of Neh3 in exon 5 and to be used in conjunction with Exon 2 gRNA. By using both gRNAs, the entire NRF2 gene would be removed (3429 bp). Cells would be transfected with both RNP complexes and single-cell sorted by FACS. Clonal populations would be analyzed for NRF2 KO.

Cas12a RNP

(SEO ID NO: 15) Exon 2 gRNA - 5' TTTGATTGACATACTTTGGAGGCAA 3' (Neh2 for NRF2 KO)

(SEQ ID NO: 16) Exon 5 gRNA - 5' TTTTCCTTGTTCCCAAAAGTAAGAA 3' (Neh3 for NRF2 KO)

The following gRNAs were designed to be complexed with tracrRNA and Cas12a protein to form a ribonucleoprotein (RNP) complex. The gRNAs were designed using the NRF2 sequence in Benchling.

Exon 2 gRNA TTTGATTGACATACTTTGGAGGCAA 3' (SEQ ID NO:15)) was designed to cleave at the beginning of Neh2 in exon 2 in order to knockout NRF2. The RNP was transfected in A549 cells and collected at various times points to assess indel formation, shown in FIG. 10. Cells could be single-cell sorted by FACS to obtain clonal populations to determine the extent of NRF2 KO.

Exon gRNA (5' TTTTCCTTGTTCCCAAAAGTAAGAA 3' (SEQ ID NO:16)) was designed to cleave at the end of Neh3 in exon 5 and to be used in conjunction with Exon 2 gRNA. By using both gRNAs, the entire NRF2 gene would be removed (3432 bp). Cells would be transfected with both RNP complexes and single-cell sorted by FACS. Clonal populations would be analyzed for NRF2 KO.

### Example 6

The gRNA that would be used to target the R34G mutation using CRISPR/Cas9 is: 5' GATATAGATCTTG-GAGTAAGTGG 3' (SEQ ID NO:25) (underlined-PAM site, bold—R34G mutation). As proof of concept, an in vitro cleavage reaction was carried out to assess the level of discrimination using the R34G gRNA in a ribonucleoprotein complex (RNP). Wildtype and mutated (R34G) NRF2 45 sequences were incubated with the R34G RNP complex and cleavage products were analyzed by gel electrophoresis (FIG. 11).

To test the specificity and differential recognition of CRISPR/Cas9 in normal versus mutated cells, we will use 50 the BEAS-2B cell line, which is derived from normal human bronchial epithelium, to create an endogenous R34G mutation. This will be done by transfecting two CRISPR/Cas9 constructs (plasmid vector or RNP) designed to cleave within the Neh2 domain. The fragment being cleaved will be replaced using single stranded oligonucleotides, with the same sequence except for the single base change that creates the R34G mutation. The transfected cells will be sorted by fluorescence activated single cell sorting (FACS) for clonal expansion and clonal sequence analysis. The mutation should induce oncogenesis in the engineered cell line.

Once established, we will test the specificity and efficiency of R34G-targeting CRISPR/Cas9 on the new mutated cell line. We will assess gene editing activity by analyzing the cleavage site for indel formation after transfecting the new clonal cell line with the R34G-targeting CRISPR. As a control to show differential recognition of the R34G-targeting CRISPR, we will transfect the wildtype cell line with the
R34G CRISPR and assess indel formation. Following these experiments, we will use various techniques to analyze the functionality of NRF2 post gene editing as well as the effect CRISPR cleavage on cellular pathways. We will determine the baseline of chemoresistance in the mutated cell line 5 before gene editing using the MTS assay to measure cell viability. We will carry out the same experiment after transfection of the R34G CRISPR to assess the response to chemotherapeutic drugs. We will do a western blot analysis to determine the degree of NRF2 knockout after gene editing.

A similar approach will be taken in a xenograft model to show the differential recognition of the R34G CRISPR in mutated cells versus normal (i.e., non-cancerous) cells. We will used the established, mutated cell line to inject a mouse xenograft. Once the tumor is established, the R34G CRISPR will be systemically delivered. The tumors will be resected and used for thorough genetic analysis of the NRF2 gene across the cleavage site. Normal (i.e., non-cancerous) tissue will be randomly sampled to assess the presence/absence of off-target gene editing.

TABLE 5

	Car	ncer	deri	lved o	gRNAs	from	variant	NRF2s	(substitution	in	bold)
SEQ	ID	NO :	17	Guide reco	∋ RNA: gniti¢	3 (gR on el	NA3) ement	3'-AA	ACTAACTGTATGAA	ACCI	[ <u>CC<b>C</b></u> -5'
SEQ	ID	NO:	18	Guide	e RNAS	3 (gR	NA3)	5'-טטו	JGAUUGACAUACUU	UGGZ	4 <u>GG<b>G</b></u> -3'
SEQ	ID	NO :	19	Guide reco	e RNA4 gniti¢	ł (gR on el	NA4) ement	3'-GA	ATGAGGTTCTAGAT.	ATAC	3 <u>ACC</u> -5′
SEQ	ID	NO:	20	Guide	∋ RNA4	ł (gR	NA4)	5'-CU	JACUCCAAGAUCUA	UAUC	C <u>U<b>G</b>G</u> -3'
SEQ	ID	NO :	21	Guide recos	∋ RNA gniti¢	5 (gR on el	NA5) ement	3'-TA'	IGAAACCTCCGTTC	TATZ	\ <u>TC<b>C</b></u> −5′
SEQ	ID	NO:	22	Guide	e RNA	5 (gR	NA5)	5'-AU2	ACUUUGGAGGCAAG	AUAU	J <u>AG<b>G</b></u> -3'
SEQ	ID	NO:	23	Guide recos	∋ RNA¢ gniti¢	5 (gR on el	NA6) ement	3'-TC	CGTTCTATATCTAG	AACO	C <u>TCC</u> -5'
SEQ	ID	NO:	24	Guide	∋ RNA¢	5 (gR	NA6)	5'-AG	GCAAGAUAUAGAUC	UUGC	3 <u>AG<b>G</b></u> -3'
SEQ	ID	NO :	25	Guide recos	≘ RNA' gniti¢	7 (gR on el	NA7) ement	3'-CT2	ATATCTAGAACCTC.	ATTO	C <u>ACC</u> -5'
SEQ	ID	NO:	26	Guide	∋ RNA'	7 (gR	NA7)	5'-GA	JAUAGAUCUUGGAG	UAAC	3 <u>U<b>G</b>G</u> -3'
SEQ	ID	NO :	27	Guide reco	e RNAS gnitio	3 (gR on se	NA8) quence	3 ' -AC'	IGACTTCAGTTTAT	GAAC	∃ <u>ACC</u> -5'
SEQ	ID	NO:	28	Guide	e RNAS	3 (gR	NA8)	5'-UG2	ACUGAAGUCAAAUA	CUUC	C <u>U<b>G</b>G</u> -3'
SEQ	ID	NO :	29	Guide reco	e RNA9 gniti¢	) (gR on se	NA9) quence	3'-AA(	GTAGATCAACATTG.	ACTO	C <u>GC<b>C</b></u> -5'
SEQ	ID	NO:	30	Guide	∋ RNAS	) (gR	NA9)	5'-000	CAUCUAGUUGUAAC	UGAC	3 <u>CG<b>G</b></u> -3'
SEQ	ID	NO :	31	Guide recos	∋ RNA: gniti¢	L0 (g on se	RNA10) quence	3'-TA	AGTGGACAGAGAAG	TAGZ	\ <u>TC<b>C</b></u> −5′
SEQ	ID	NO:	32	Guide	e RNA:	L0 (g	RNA10)	5'-AU	JCACCUGUCUCUUC	AUCU	J <u>AG<b>G</b></u> -3'
SEQ	ID	NO :	33	Guide reco	∋ RNA: gniti¢	ll (g on se	RNA11) quence	3'-GA(	GTCAATGTTGATCT.	ACTI	[ <u>C<b>C</b></u> -5'
SEQ	ID	NO :	34	Guide	e RNA:	L1 (g	RNA11)	5'-CU	CAGUUACAACUAGA	UGAA	4 <u>G<b>G</b>G</u> -3'
SEQ	ID	NO :	35	Guide reco	∋ RNA: gniti¢	L2 (g on se	RNA12) quence	3 ' -AC'	ITAACCCTCTTTAA	GTGC	3 <u>AC<b>C</b></u> -5′
SEQ	ID	NO:	36	Guide	∋ RNA:	L2 (g	RNA12)	5'-UG2	AAUUGGGAGAAAUU	CACO	C <u>UG<b>G</b></u> -3'
SEQ	ID	NO :	37	Guide recos	e RNA: gniti∢	L3 (g on se	RNA13) quence	3'-GT	IGATCTACTTCTCT	GTCC	2 <u>AC<b>C</b></u> -5'
SEQ	ID	NO :	38	Guide	e RNA:	L3 (g	RNA13)	5'-CA	ACUAGAUGAAGAGA	CAGO	3 <u>UG<b>G</b></u> -3'
SEQ	ID	NO :	39	Guide reco	∋ RNA: gniti¢	L4 (g on se	RNA14) quence	3'-TA	ITATCGAGGAGGGT	TTGA	4 <u>AC<b>C</b></u> −5′
SEQ	ID	NO:	40	Guide	∋ RNA:	L4 (g	RNA14)	5'-AU	AAUAGCUCCUCCCA	AACI	J <u>UG<b>G</b></u> -3'
SEQ	ID	NO :	53	Guide reco	∋ RNA: gniti¢	L5 (g on se	RNA15) quence	3'-AA	AAAGCGAGTAATGT	TGA <u>1</u>	<u>"C<b>C</b></u> -5'

TABLE 5-continued

	Car	ncer	der	ived gH	RNAs fi	rom variant	NRF2s	(substitution in bold)
SEQ	ID	NO :	54	Guide	RNA15	(gRNA15)	5'-UU	UUUCGCUCAGUUACAACU <u>AG<b>G</b></u> -3 '
SEQ	ID	NO:	55	Guide recogr	RNA16 nition	(gRNA16) sequence	3 ' - GT	TGATCTACTTCTCTGTCC <u>ACC</u> -5'
SEQ	ID	NO:	56	Guide	RNA16	(gRNA16)	5'-CA	ACUAGAUGAAGAGACAGG <u>UG<b>G</b></u> - 3 '

PAM sequence underlined.

#### Example 7

H1703 (NCI-H1703) is a lung squamous cell carcinoma <sup>15</sup> cell line with a missense mutation at codon 285 (GAG $\rightarrow$ AAG) of its p53 gene. You et al., Cancer Res. 60:1009-13 (2000). NCI-H1703 has been shown to primarily express FGFR1c and to induce Erk1/2 phosphorylation upon stimulation with FGF2. Marek et al., Mol. Pharmacol. <sup>20</sup> 75:196-207 (2009).

Cas9 RNP Exon 2 gRNA 3 -	25
(SEQ ID NO: 64) 5' TGGAGGCAAGATATAGATCT <u>TGG</u> 3' (Neh2 for NRF2 KO)	
R34G ssDNA template -	
5' TTAAAAAACATGAGCTCTCTCCTTCCTTTTTTTGTCTTAAACATAGG	30
ACATGGATTTGATTGACATACTTTGGAGGCAAGATATAGATCTTGGAGTA	
AGT <u>G</u> GAGAAGTATTTGACTTCAGTCAGCGACGGAAAGAGTATGAGCTGGA	

 $\texttt{AAAACAGAAAAAACTTGAAAAGGAAAGAAAAGAACAACTCCAAAAGGAGC$ 

AAG 3' (underlined, intended R34G mutation)

The Exon 2 gRNA 3 was designed to cleave at the D29 codon in exon 2 of the NRF2 gene in order to recreate the R34G mutation. The gRNA was complexed with Cas9 40 protein to form a RNP and was used with the R34G template DNA to facilitate DNA repair and introduce an intended R34G mutation in the NRF2 gene. The experiment yielded several clonal-derived cell lines which are being characterized further. FIG. 30 displays the clones that were genetically analyzed by DECODR for indel formation. Clone 26 (G9 H1703-26) contains a homozygous R34G mutation, preceded by a 4 bp deletion at the cleavage site of the gRNA used in the transfection. Clone 53(G2\_H1703\_R34G\_53) contains a homozygous R34G mutations, preceded by a 2 bp deletion at the cleavage site of the gRNA used in the transfection. Clone 2-31 (H1703\_R34G\_2-31) contains two wildtype alleles with two distinct indel patterns, a 6 bp deletion on one allele and a 4 bp deletion on the other allele, 55 at the cleavage site of the gRNA used in the transfection. Clone 2-91 (H1703\_R34G\_2-91) contains a heterozygous R34G mutation along with a wildtype allele containing a 20 bp deletion at the cleavage site of the gRNA used in the transfection. These clones will be used to further character- 60 ize the effect of the R34G mutation and NRF2 KO in exon 2 in the H1703 cell line.

The following gRNAs were designed to be used in the px458 plasmid vector as well as with Cas9 RNP for further experiments in the H1703 cell line. Individual and both RNP 65 complexes is used to create NRF2 KO clonal-derived cell lines for characterization of the NRF2 KO in the H1703 cell

line. The clonal-derived cell lines is used for MTS proliferation assay to determine chemosensitivity

Cas9 RNP Exon 4 gRNA1 -		
5' TCGATGTGACCGGGAATATC <u>AGG</u> 3'	(SEQ ID NO: 66 (NRF2 KO)	)
Exon 4 gRNA2 -	CEO ID NO. CZ	1
5' TGATTTAGACGGTATGCAAC <u>AGG</u> 3'	(NRF2 KO)	'

#### Example 8

### (Prophetic) Chemosensitivity is Increased in NRF2 Knockout H1703 Cell Lines

Methods

35

MTS Cell Proliferation Assay

Cell viability will be evaluated using the CellTiter 96 Aqueous Non-Radioactive Cell Proliferation Assay (Promega, Madison, Wis.). H1703 cell lines will be plated at  $2 \times 10^3$  cells per well and will be allowed to culture for 24 hours. The cell media will then be aspirated, the cells will be washed with PBS, then will be exposed to the MTS reagent for 3 hours. After 3 hours of MTS bio-reduction by proliferating cells, the formazan product's absorbance will be measured using a 450 nm filter on an Infinite 2000 PRO microplate reader (Tecan, Mannadorf, Switzerland). Cell viability after drug exposure will be evaluated using the CellTiter 96 Aqueous Non-Radioactive Cell Proliferation Assay. H1703 cell lines will be plated at  $2 \times 10^3$  cells per well and allowed to culture for 24 hours. The cells will then be treated with cisplatin, carboplatin, or a combination of cisplatin and vinorelbine for three days. The cell media will then be aspirated, the cells will be washed with PBS, then will be exposed to the MTS reagent for 3 hours. After 3 hours of MTS bio-reduction by proliferating cells, the formazan product's absorbance will be measured using a 450 nm filter on an Infinite 2000 PRO microplate reader.

Results

To examine the chemosensitivity of the genetically engineered NRF2-deficient H1703 cell lines, the MTS assay will be utilized. Wild type and NRF-2 deficient H1703 cells will be exposed to increasing dosages of cisplatin. After 72 hours, cisplatin will be removed, and the MTS reagent will be added for three hours after which time the population will be measured for the absorbance of formazan. The data will show that wild type H1703 cells are resistant to high dosages of Cisplatin. In the genetically engineered knockout cell lines, we will observe an increase in chemosensitivity in a dose-dependent fashion. The NRF2 knockout cells will display a heightened sensitivity. Thus, it is possible that we will observe a gene dosage effect of sorts in that the

15

25

heterozygous cell line exhibits more resistance to cisplatin than homozygous knockout cells because it contains at least one viable gene copy.

#### Example 9

Single guide RNAs were ordered from Synthego (Menlo Park, Calif.). ALT-R SpCas9 from IDT was used.

sgRNA length	Sequence $(5' \rightarrow 3')$	SEQ ID NO:
23 nt	CAAGATATAGATCTTGGAGTAAG	59
22 nt	AAGATATAGATCTTGGAGTAAG	60
20 nt	GATATAGATCTTGGAGTAAG	61
18 nt	TATAGATCTTGGAGTAAG	62
17 nt	ATAGATCTTGGAGTAAG	63

H1703 parental cells were cultured 48 hours prior to transfections and about 60-80% confluent on the day of transfection. 10<sup>6</sup> cells per 100 ul was used per transfection and each condition was run in duplicate.

Each CRISPR/Cas9 RNP was complexed at a 5:1 ratio of sgRNA to Cas9. 250 pmol of sgRNA was complexed at room temperature with 50 pmol of Cas9, in duplicate. The RNP complex was then transfected into H1703 parental cells using nucleofection (Lonza) with the SF Nucleofection Kit. 30 Transfected cells were plated and allowed to recover for 72 hours. After the 72 hours, each sample of cells was collected by trypsinization and pelleted for further analysis. Cell pellets were used for genomic DNA isolation, PCR and Sanger sequencing. Sanger sequences were used for indel 35 analysis by TIDE (overall scheme shown in FIG. 12).

It has been reported that gRNA length can affect target specificity (Fu et al., Nat. Biotechnol. 32:279-84 (2014)). The efficiency of indel formation of the various length R34G sgRNAs to the wildtype "on-target" site was evaluated. 40 sgRNAs for each length were synthetized and complexed with purified Cas9. Replicate experiments were carried out with H1703 lung squamous cells that were transfected with each RNP, recovered for 72 hours, then analyzed for indel formation. No R34G site is present in the wildtype NRF2 45 gene in the H1703 cell line, therefore only minimal or background gene editing activity is expected.

The indel efficiencies of various length sgRNAs from the replicate experiments are displayed in FIGS. 13 and 14. Each gRNA length produced minimal, statistically insignifi- 50 cant indels and total indel efficiency did not exceed 3.8% overall (p value<0.05) as analyzed by TIDE. In both replicates, the 17 nucleotide length sgRNA produced a total indel efficiency of 1.5% and 1.6% with 98.0% and 97.7% of the sequence remaining wildtype. The 18 nucleotide length 55 sgRNA produced a total indel efficiency of 1.9% and 2.6% with 97.4% and 96.6% of the sequence remaining wildtype. The 20 nucleotide length sgRNA produced a total indel efficiency of 0.8% and 2.9% with 98.4% and 96.2% of the sequence remaining wildtype. The 22 nucleotide length 60 sgRNA produced a total indel efficiency of 1.2% and 2.3% with 98.2% and 96.5% of the sequence remaining wildtype. The 23 nucleotide length sgRNA produced a total indel efficiency of 3.4% and 3.8% with 95.8% and 95.2% of the sequence remaining wildtype. As shown by the inset of each 65 graph, every test sample (green bars) was aligned with a control sample (black bars) and the aberrant sequence signal

is shown. Each inset shows almost complete overlap of both signals indicating there is very little indel activity in the test sample as indicated by the main graph and total indel efficiency. From this, we can conclude there is high specificity of each sgRNA for its target sequence. Lack of indel activity can be attributed to the missing PAM site in the wildtype sequence, which is required for CRISPR cleavage. The difference in sgRNA length appears to have a minimal impact indel efficiency, with a slight trend towards higher 10 efficiency as length increases, suggesting a longer gRNA may tolerate mismatches more readily and cleave the wildtype "on-target" sequence (summary shown in FIG. 15).

#### Example 10

### A549 Neh2 Knock-Out

The lung adenocarcinoma-derived cell line, A549, was used transfected with CRISPR/Cas9 designed to target exon 20 2 of NRF2 to create individual clones with random indel patterns. A total of three clones, 1-17, 2-16, and 2-23, were isolated and expanded. All three clones were collected for genomic DNA isolation and sanger sequencing to confirm the indels present. The DECODR program was used to deconvolute the sanger sequencing of each clone. The A549 cell line is polyploid and therefore, these clones contain 3 alleles of the NRF2 gene. Clone 1-17 contains -2, -2, -13 base pair deletions. Clone 2-16 contains a -1 base pair deletion across all alleles. Clone 2-23 contains two wildtype alleles and a -2 base pair deletion. See FIG. 16. A cell proliferation assay was used to assess the functionality of NRF2 after CRISPR targeting in combination with cisplatin treatment. The MTS assay was used to measure cellular proliferation of A549 wildtype, Clone 1-17, 2-16, and 2-23 cells. Cells were plated at the same concentration in each well and allowed to recover for 24 hours. Cells were plated in quadruplets for each concentration of cisplatin tested (0, 1, 2, 3, 5, and 10 µM). Each MTS experiment was performed in duplicate for a total of 8 replicates per clone per concentration. Absorbance values for each clone and concentration were normalized by dividing the absorbance by the absorbance of each control well (0 µM). Normalized values for each clone at each concentration were then averaged across and standard error of the mean was calculated. Averaged normalized values of each concentration were graphed on a scatter graph.

Several A549 NRF2 knockout clones were created and used for dose curves with Cisplatin and Carboplatin (0-10 uM concentration). A single guide RNA was used to target exon 2 of the NRF2 gene to create the NRF2 knockout clones. The A549 clones selected were clones 1-17, 2-16, 2-23. These three were created by targeting NRF2 with a single guide RNA in exon 2, which encodes the Neh2 Domain. Clone 1-17 contains a -2 (62%), -2 318%) and -13 (6%) bp deletion. Clone 2-16 contains a -1 (100%) bp deletion. Clone 2-23 contains two wildtype alleles (79%) and a -2 (21%) bp deletion. These genomic profiles were analyzed by TIDE and DECODR. An MTS assay was used to determine cellular proliferation and chemosensitivty profiles of each NRF2 KO clone. The cells were treated with various concentrations of cisplatin (1, 2, 3, 5, 10 uM) to assess chemosensitivty after different degrees of NRF2 KO. Both FIGS. 17 and 18 contain the normalized and averaged data from two replicates of the experiment, as compared to wildtype A549 cells shown in green shown as a scatter graph and bar graph, respectively. Clone 2-23 contains a predominant wildtype alleles which are causing it to show even

higher resistance than the wildtype cells. Clone 1-17 and 2-16 show relatively the same trend of sensitivity as a result of the various indels at the CRISPR cleavage site in exon 2 of the NRF2 gene. There is a gene dose-dependent effect on the sensitivity of the cells to cisplatin after NRF2 knockout. <sup>5</sup> This data mimics the type of response would potentially be seen when targeting cancer cells with CRISPR and chemotherapy.

### Example 11

# CRISPR-Directed Tumor Cell Selectivity at the DNA Level

When NRF2 is expressed in normal cells, it acts as a 15 tumor suppressor promoting cell survival against oxidative stress. However, when overexpressed in tumor cells, it acts as an oncogene favoring tumor cell survival and protecting against oxidative stress and chemopreventive compounds, thus conferring chemoresistance (Menegon et al., Trends 20 Mol. Med. doi:10.1016/j.molmed.2016.05.002 (2016)). Overexpression of NRF2 can occur as a result of mutations in the KEAP1 and/or NRF2 and are most commonly found in lung cancer. Loss-of-function mutations in KEAP1, found in all of the domains of the protein, interfere with binding of 25 NRF2. Gain-of-function mutations in NRF2 are primarily found in the DLG and ETGE motifs, shown in FIG. 19 (schematic diagram of reported and characterized NRF2 mutations (Frank et al., Clin. Cancer Res. 24:doi:10.1158/ 1078-0432.CCR-17-3416 (2018); Kerins et al., Sci. Rep. 30 8:12846 (2018); Menegon et al., Trends Mol. Med. 22:578-93 (2016); Shibata et al., Source 105:13568-73 (2008); Fabrizio et al., Oxid. Med. Cell. Longev. 2018:1-21 (2018); Fabrizio et al., Oxid. Med. Cell. Longev. 2018:2492063 (2018); Fukutomi et al., Mol. Cell. Biol. 34:832-46 (2014)), 35 which are responsible for binding to KEAP1. These mutations exclusively interfere with the protein-protein interactions between KEAP1 and NRF2, causing overexpression of NRF2 in tumor cells. This overexpression of NRF2 alters its function from a tumor suppressor to an oncogene through 40 the accumulation and lack of degradation of the protein. With the loss of KEAP1 binding, NRF2 is no longer sequestered for degradation causing accumulation of the protein in the cytoplasm and nucleus, in turn conferring cyto-protection and detoxifications through activation of 45 downstream pathways.

Recently, a study by Kerins and Ooi in Scientific Reports, catalogued somatic NRF2 mutations in various cancer cases reported in The Cancer Genome Atlas (Kerins et al., Sci. Rep. 8:12846 (2018)). The study identified the percentage of 50 NRF2 and KEAP1 mutations found across 33 different tumor types as well as the common mutations responsible for constitutive NRF2 activation. They reported 214 cases of NRF2 mutations, predominantly seen in Lung Squamous Cell Carcinoma (LUSC). Several of these NRF2 mutations 55 have been reported and characterized previously and are shown in FIG. 19. Of these 214 cases, the most common mutation reported in LUSC is R34G. The R34G mutation has been characterized to inhibit KEAP1-mediated degradation of NRF2 causing increased NRF2 stability and 60 nuclear accumulation (Kerins et al., Sci. Rep. 8:12846 (2018); Fabrizio et al., Oxid. Med. Cell. Longev. 2018: 2492063 (2018)). The R34G mutation occurs as a result of a base change from cytosine to guanine in the first base of codon 34 in NRF2 (CGA→GGA), which changes the amino 65 acid from arginine to glycine. This mutation is especially of interest from a CRISPR-directed gene editing approach

because this mutation creates a new Protospacer Adjacent Motif (PAM) site for Cas9 recognition, binding and cleavage (FIG. 20). The PAM consists of 2-6 nucleotides adjacent to the CRISPR seed sequence and allows the Cas nuclease protein to recognize, bind and cleave the target DNA. The Cas9 nuclease recognizes 5' NGG 3' where N can be any nucleotide. After cleavage, Cas9 creates blunt-end, doublestranded breaks which are then repaired by one of two mechanisms: non-homologous end joining (NHEJ) or 10 homology-directed repair (HDR). NHEJ is responsible for insertions or deletions (indel) at the cut site, generating genetic knockouts (KO) of the gene and potentially causing loss of protein expression. Differential Cas9 recognition sites such as this could be the basis for selective cleavage of the tumor cell genome. There are several other NRF2 mutations that have been reported and characterized that would be applicable for this approach. Those mutations are presented in FIG. 19 in magenta with the red base indicating the nucleotide that is mutated to create a new Cas9 PAM site.

Mutations in the DLG motif have been shown to disrupt intramolecular interactions inhibiting KEAP1 binding (Fukutomi et al., Mol. Cell. Biol. 34:832-46 (2014)). More recently, Kerins and Ooi investigated the nature of the R34G mutation in NRF2 and found the mutation itself increased protein stability. Therefore, due to the nature of the R34G mutation, it should only be present in cancerous cells allowing for the differentiation of tumor genomic DNA from normal genomic DNA. This approach also improves the delivery method and specificity of delivery. The guide RNA (gRNA) that would be used to target the R34G mutation with CRISPR/Cas9 is: 5' GATATAGATCTTGGAGTAAGT GG 3' (bold—PAM site, underlined—R34G mutation (SEQ ID NO:25)). Several experiments have been conducted to assess the level of discrimination and specificity of the R34G mutation-specific CRISPR/Cas9 complex.

As proof of concept, an in vitro cleavage reaction was conducted to assess the level of discrimination using the R34G guide RNA in a ribonucleoprotein complex (RNP). The in vitro cleavage reaction encompasses complexing target specific-guide RNA with Cas9 protein to form a ribonucleoprotein (RNP). The RNP is incubated with DNA of interest (100 ng) and the reaction and cleavage products are visualized by gel electrophoresis. For this experiment, wildtype and R34G-mutated NRF2 PCR products (901 bp) from an NRF2 expression plasmid (FIG. 21) were incubated with R34G-targeting  $RN\bar{P}$  complex (1  $\mu M$ ) and cleavage products were visualized by gel electrophoresis, shown in FIG. 22. A nonspecific RNP (HBB RNP) was also used to demonstrate the specificity of the new site and its targeting RNP. In lane 6 of the gel image (R34G NRF2-R34G RNP), two new bands (222 & 679 bp) are seen as a result of RNP cleavage, indicating the R34G-targeting RNP only recognizes and cleaves the mutated DNA sequence.

After the initial proof of concept, in vivo experiments were conducted to further assess specificity and efficacy. Initial in vivo studies were conducted in the A549 cell line, derived from a human lung adenocarcinoma. The A549 cell line was genetically engineered to contain the R34G mutation in the NRF2 gene. The work conducted in the A549 cell lines is also being conducted in the H1703 cell line, which is derived from a human lung squamous cell carcinoma. The parental A549 cell line, R34G-mutated A549 cell line (A549 R34G-6) and H1703 parental cell line were sequenced across exon 2. Both A549 and H1703 parental cell lines contain no mutations within exon 2 of the NRF2 gene, whereas, the A549 R34G-6 cell line contains a heterozygous R34G mutation (FIG. **23**). The A549 cell line is known to be

bi- and tri-allelic, therefore, the R34G mutation in the A549 R34G-6 clone is believed to be on two of three alleles as seen by the double peak of the 'G' nucleotide (black peak) as compared to the peak of the 'C' nucleotide (blue peak), indicated by the red arrow (FIG. **23**).

Once the sequences were verified, genomic DNA from each cell line was used to amplify exon 2 of NRF2. The PCR products (530 bp) from each cell line were then used in in vitro cleavage reactions under various parameters to test specificity and fidelity of the R34G-targeting RNP. For these 10 cleavage reactions, expected cleavage products would appear at 385 and 145 bp as indicated by the red lines along the ladder, with uncut product appearing at 530 bp. FIG. 24 depicts the gel image from an in vitro cleavage reaction using wildtype NRF2 sequence from parental A549 cells and 15 R34G-mutated NRF2 sequence from the A549 R34G-6 cells. An increasing concentration (0.5-5 pmol) of R34Gtargeting RNP was used to determine the threshold and fidelity of the sequence. The gel image shows that  $5 \times$  the standard concentration of RNP used does not result in 20 cleavage of wildtype NRF2 sequence (lanes 2-5), whereas with a R34G-mutated NRF2 sequence, cleavage products can be seen even with half of the standard concentration (lane 7) of the R34G-targeting RNP. Uncut product (top band, 530 bp) can still be seen in lanes 7-10, which corre- 25 sponds to the heterozygosity of the R34G mutation in the A549 R34G-6 cell line. Therefore, the wildtype NRF2 allele in the A549 R34G-6 cell line acts as an internal negative control.

Another in vitro cleavage reaction was conducted to 30 assess the cleavage efficiency of the wildtype NRF2 sequence to ensure the R34G-targeting RNP was, in fact, not cleaving the wildtype NRF2 sequence because of the lack of the R34G mutation. A guide RNA with a cut site 29 bp upstream (labeled Neh2 RNP) from the R34G RNP cut site 35 was selected and used as a positive cleavage control. The results of the in vitro cleavage reaction using both RNPs is displayed in the gel image in FIG. 25. Lanes 1-8 were reactions using wildtype NRF2 sequence while lanes 9-16 were reactions using R34G-mutated NRF2 sequence. In 40 lanes 2-4 and 10-12, PCR products were incubated with increasing concentrations (1, 3 & 5 pmol) of RNP targeting the beginning of exon 2 (Neh2 RNP). The Neh2 guide RNA sequence is: 5' TGGATTTGATTGACATACTTTGG 3' (SEQ ID NO:13) which is a native CRISPR site and used as 45 the positive control for cleavage for these reactions. The cleavage products using Neh2 RNP are 116 and 414 bp and can be seen in both wildtype and R34G-mutated NRF2 sequences, indicating both wildtype and R34G-mutated NRF2 sequences are amenable to CRISPR/Cas9 cleavage 50 within the target region. In lanes 6-8 and 14-16, PCR products were incubated with increasing concentrations (1, 3 & 5 pmol) of R34G-targeting RNP. The cleavage products are 145 and 385 bp and can be seen clearly in lanes 14-16 with minimal cleavage seen in lanes 6-8 of the wildtype 55 NRF2 sequence. This further reinforces the specificity of the R34G-targeting RNP only recognizing the target DNA in the presence of the R34G mutation in exon 2 of NRF2. The residual cleavage of the wildtype NRF2 sequence can be explained by the nature of the cleavage reaction and 60 sequence homology of the guide RNA to the target DNA. The parameters of the cleavage reaction include incubating target DNA with RNP for an hour for maximum cleavage. Therefore, the nature of this reaction may induce nonspecific cleavage. 65

The last in vitro cleavage reaction before moving to in vivo studies was conducted using genomic DNA and NRF2

exon 2 PCR products from the H1703 and A549 parental cell lines, which contain wildtype NRF2, and the A549 R34G-6 cell line, which contains R34G-mutated NRF2 (FIG. **26**). The R34G-targeting RNP was used in increasing concentrations (1 & 5 pmol) with each PCR product (lanes 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9). There is minimal cleavage seen with wildtype NRF2 sequence in both the H1703 and A549 parental cell lines (lanes 3 & 6), whereas cleavage products (145 & 385 bp) are clearly seen in the A549 R34G-6 cell line with the R34Gmutated NRF2 sequence (lanes 8 & 9). Again, this data reinforces the specificity and efficacy of the R34G-targeting RNP as shown in the data presented in the previous figures.

The in vitro cleavage reactions were further assessed through cell based-experiments using the same cell lines: A549 and H1703 parental cell lines and the A549 R34G-6 cell line. The cell lines were cultured under the standard conditions and transfected by electroporation (Lonza, Nucleofection) using previously established parameters. FIGS. 27-29 depict the genetic analysis of eight separate experiments using all three cell lines after transfection of the R34G-targeting RNP. This experiment was conducted under three different conditions. The first condition was using an equimolar concentration of duplexed guide RNA to Cas9. The second condition was using five times the amount of duplexed guide RNA to Cas9, along with using a GFP (Green Fluorescent Protein) expression vector to measure transfection efficiency and to sort the GFP-positive population for further analysis. The third condition was using five times the amount of single guide RNA to Cas9, along with the GFP expression vector and sorting of the GFP-positive population for further analysis.

FIG. 27 depicts the genetic analysis after transfection of the R34G-targeting RNP in the A549 parental cells. The A549 parental cells contain a wildtype NRF2 gene therefore there is no native CRISPR/Cas9 recognition site for the R34G-targeting RNP. Genomic DNA from the transfected cells was analyzed by TIDE analyses (shown in FIG. 27). The top panel displays indel efficiency and sequence alignment of an unsorted population. According to TIDE analysis, there is a total indel efficiency of 11.8% and statistically insignificant insertions and deletions (black bars-p value>0.001). The middle panel shows a total indel efficiency of 4.3% from a GFP-positive sorted population with only statistically insignificant insertions or deletions. The bottom panel shows a total indel efficiency of 11.4% from a GFP-positive sorted population with one statistically significant insertion (+1 bp).

FIG. 28 depicts the genetic analysis after transfection of the R34G-targeting RNP in the A549 R34G-mutated clonal cell line (A549 R34G-6). The A549 R34G-6 cells contain a heterozygous R34G mutation in exon 2 of the NRF2 gene, creating a new CRISPR recognition site for the R34Gtargeting RNP. Genomic DNA from transfected cells was analyzed for gene editing activity by TIDE analysis (shown in FIG. 28). The top panel shows indel efficiency and sequence alignment of an unsorted population with a total indel efficiency of 43.0% and statistically significant insertions (+1, 30 bp) and deletions (-9, 41 bp) along with several insignificant deletions. The middle panel shows a total indel efficiency of 55.7% from a GFP-positive sorted population with statistically significant insertions (+1, 30 bp) and deletions (-1, 9 bp) and insignificant deletions. The significant total indel efficiency indicates the R34G-targeting RNP is very active. Since this clonal cell line is heterozygous for the R34G mutation and contains one wildtype NRF2 allele, we would expect 1/3 of the sequence to remain wildtype (displayed at the 0 tick mark), which is seen in this experimental

data (32.0% of the sequence analyzed is wildtype). The bottom panel shows a total indel efficiency of 32.7% with significant insertions (+1, 30 bp) and deletions (-2 bp) and insignificant indels from a GFP-positive sorted population. The lower R2 value indicates some of the sequence analysis is unaccounted for likely because of sequence quality. Overall from this data, we can infer that the R34G mutation does in fact create a new CRISPR recognition site that is actively cleaved when tested in cell-based experiments. Although only a speculation, the R34G-targeting RNP does differentiate between the wildtype and R34G-mutated alleles within the clonal cell line.

FIG. 29 depicts the genetic analysis after transfection of the R34G-targeting RNP in the NCI-H1703 cell line, which  $_{15}$ contains a wildtype NRF2 gene and no native CRISPR recognition site. Genomic DNA from transfected cells was analyzed for gene editing activity by TIDE analyses (shown in FIG. 29). The top panel shows total indel efficiency of 0.0% from an unsorted population. The bottom panel shows  $_{20}$ total indel efficiency of 4.6% with only insignificant indels from a GFP-sorted population.

Further studies include engineering the H1703 cell line to contain the R34G mutation to be used as a model system for Lung Squamous Cell Carcinoma in downstream experiments. This will be done by transfecting a CRISPR/Cas9 ribonucleoprotein (RNP) designed to cleave within exon 2 of the NRF2 gene, which contains the Neh2 Domain. A

72

single stranded oligonucleotide (ssODN) containing the R34G mutation will serve as a template strand to bridge the double-strand break. The RNP and ssODN will be transfected via electroporation (Nucleofection, Lonza) and transfected cells will be sorted by fluorescence activated single cell sorting (FACS) for clonal expansion and sequence analysis. Once a R34G mutated-H1703 cell line is established, we will test the specificity and efficiency of the R34G-targeting CRISPR/Cas9 (5' GATATAGATCTTG-GAGTAAGTGG 3' (SEQ ID NO:25)) on the new mutated cell line using several cell-based experiments and a xenograft mouse model. We will assess gene editing activity of the R34G-targeting RNP by analyzing the cleavage site for indel formation (TIDE analysis, Desktop Genetics website) after transfection of the R34G mutated-H1703 cell line with the R34G-targeting RNP. Cells will be harvested after transfection, sequenced and analyzed. We will also assess the specificity of the R34G-targeting RNP in the parental cell line to determine the degree of recognition of the wildtype NRF2 sequence. Experiments will be repeated to ensure reproducibility. To mimic experiments in the xenograft mouse model, cellular proliferation and cell viability experiments will be conducted to assess the effect of NRF2 knockout following R34G-targeting with CRISPR/Cas9. To do so, cell proliferation and cell viability will be measured by Ki67 staining and MTS assay. Experiments will be repeated with cisplatin treatment as a condition to further assess sensitivity of these cells following R34G-targeting.

<160> NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 121 <210> SEQ ID NO 1 <211> LENGTH: 23 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Guide RNA recognition element <400> SEQUENCE: 1 agetactetg gecettatag tee <210> SEQ ID NO 2 <211> LENGTH: 23 <212> TYPE: RNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Guide RNA <400> SEOUENCE: 2 ucgaugugac cgggaauauc agg 23 <210> SEQ ID NO 3 <211> LENGTH: 23 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Guide RNA recognition element <400> SEQUENCE: 3 actaaatctg ccatacgttg tcc 23 <210> SEQ ID NO 4 <211> LENGTH: 23 <212> TYPE: RNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

SEQUENCE LISTING

# -continued

-continued	
<220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Guide RNA	
<400> SEQUENCE: 4	
ugauuuagac gguaugcaac agg	23
<210> SEQ ID NO 5 <211> LENGTH: 28 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer	
<400> SEQUENCE: 5	
gtagtggtgc cttagagctt actcatcc	28
<210> SEQ ID NO 6 <211> LENGTH: 27 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer	
<400> SEQUENCE: 6	
ctagcatggg cagtactcat gactaag	27
<210> SEQ ID NO 7 <211> LENGTH: 2446 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens	
<400> SEQUENCE: 7	
gattaccgag tgccgggggag cccggaggag ccgccgacgc agccgccacc gccgccgccg	60
cegecaceag ageegeeetg teegegeege geeteggeag eeggaacagg geegeegteg	120
gggagcccca acacacggtc cacagctcat catgatggac ttggagctgc cgccgcggg	180
actcccgtcc cagcaggaca tggatttgat tgacatactt tggaggcaag atatagatct	240
tggagtaagt cgagaagtat ttgacttcag tcagcgacgg aaagagtatg agctggaaaa	300
acagaaaaaa cttgaaaagg aaagacaaga acaactccaa aaggagcaag agaaagcctt	360
tttcgctcag ttacaactag atgaagagac aggtgaattt ctcccaattc agccagccca	420
gcacatecag teagaaacea gtggatetge caactaetee eaggttgeee acatteeeaa	480
atcagatgct ttgtactttg atgactgcat gcagcttttg gcgcagacat tcccgtttgt	540
agatgacaat gaggtttett eggetaegtt teagteaett gtteetgata tteeeggtea	600
catcgagagc ccagtettea ttgetaetaa teaggeteag teacetgaaa ettetgttge	660
tcaggtagcc cctgttgatt tagacggtat gcaacaggac attgagcaag tttgggagga	720
gctattatcc attcctgagt tacagtgtct taatattgaa aatgacaagc tggttgagac	780
taccatggtt ccaagtccag aagccaaact gacagaagtt gacaattatc attttactc	840
atctataccc tcaatggaaa aagaagtagg taactgtagt ccacattttc ttaatgcttt	900
tgaggattee tteageagea teeteteeae agaagaeeee aaceagttga eagtgaaete	960
attaaattca gatgccacag tcaacacaga ttttqqtqat gaattttatt ctgctttcat	1020
adetgadeee adtateagea acageatgee dicadetget actitaagee atteacter	1080
	1140
agaabaat aboaraaa agaattaa teitetee	1000
aaaccaccet gaaagcacag cagaatteaa tgattetgae teeggeattt cactaaacae	TZ00

75

### -continued

	1260
acttggcctc agtgattctg aagtggaaga gctagatagt gcccctggaa gtgtcaaaca	1320
gaatggteet aaaacaceag tacattette tggggatatg gtacaaeeet tgteaceate	1380
tcaggggcag agcactcacg tgcatgatgc ccaatgtgag aacacaccag agaaagaatt	1440
gcctgtaagt cctggtcatc ggaaaacccc attcacaaaa gacaaacatt caagccgctt	1500
ggaggeteat eteacaagag atgaaettag ggeaaaaget eteeatatee eatteeetgt	1560
agaaaaaatc attaacctcc ctgttgttga cttcaacgaa atgatgtcca aagagcagtt	1620
caatgaagct caacttgcat taattcggga tatacgtagg aggggtaaga ataaagtggc	1680
tgctcagaat tgcagaaaaa gaaaactgga aaatatagta gaactagagc aagatttaga	1740
tcatttgaaa gatgaaaaag aaaaattgct caaagaaaaa ggagaaaatg acaaaagcct	1800
tcacctactg aaaaaacaac tcagcacctt atatctcgaa gttttcagca tgctacgtga	1860
tgaagatgga aaaccttatt ctcctagtga atactccctg cagcaaacaa gagatggcaa	1920
tgttttcctt gttcccaaaa gtaagaagcc agatgttaag aaaaactaga tttaggagga	1980
tttgaccttt tctgagctag tttttttgta ctattatact aaaagctcct actgtgatgt	2040
gaaatgctca tactttataa gtaattctat gcaaaatcat agccaaaact agtatagaaa	2100
ataatacgaa actttaaaaa gcattggagt gtcagtatgt tgaatcagta gtttcacttt	2160
aactgtaaac aatttettag gacaceattt gggetagttt etgtgtaagt gtaaataeta	2220
caaaaactta tttatactgt tcttatgtca tttgttatat tcatagattt atatgatgat	2280
atgacatctg gctaaaaaga aattattgca aaactaacca ctatgtactt ttttataaat	2340
	2400
actgtatgga caaaaaatgg catttttat attaaattgt ttagctctgg caaaaaaaaa	
actgtatgga caaaaaatgg catttttat attaaattgt ttagctctgg caaaaaaaaa aaattttaag agctggtact aataaaggat tattatgact gttaaa	2446
actgtatgga caaaaaatgg catttttat attaaattgt ttagctctgg caaaaaaaaa aaattttaag agctggtact aataaaggat tattatgact gttaaa <210> SEQ ID NO 8 <211> LENGTH: 605 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens	2446
actgtatgga caaaaaatgg catttttat attaaattgt ttagctctgg caaaaaaaaa aaattttaag agctggtact aataaaggat tattatgact gttaaa <210> SEQ ID NO 8 <211> LENGTH: 605 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens <400> SEQUENCE: 8	2446
actgtatgga caaaaaatgg catttttat attaaattgt ttagctctgg caaaaaaaaa aaattttaag agctggtact aataaaggat tattatgact gttaaa <210> SEQ ID NO 8 <211> LENGTH: 605 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens <400> SEQUENCE: 8 Met Met Asp Leu Glu Leu Pro Pro Pro Gly Leu Pro Ser Gln Gln Asp 1 5 10 15	2446
actgtatgga caaaaaatgg catttttat attaaattgt ttagctctgg caaaaaaaaa aaattttaag agctggtact aataaaggat tattatgact gttaaa <210> SEQ ID NO 8 <211> LENGTH: 605 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens <400> SEQUENCE: 8 Met Met Asp Leu Glu Leu Pro Pro Pro Gly Leu Pro Ser Gln Gln Asp 1 5 10 15 Met Asp Leu Ile Asp Ile Leu Trp Arg Gln Asp Ile Asp Leu Gly Val 20 25 30	2446
actgtatgga caaaaaatgg catttttat attaaattgt ttagctctgg caaaaaaaaa aaattttaag agctggtact aataaaggat tattatgact gttaaa <210> SEQ ID NO 8 <211> LENGTH: 605 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens <400> SEQUENCE: 8 Met Met Asp Leu Glu Leu Pro Pro Pro Gly Leu Pro Ser Gln Gln Asp 1 5 10 15 Met Asp Leu Ile Asp Ile Leu Trp Arg Gln Asp Ile Asp Leu Gly Val 20 25 30 Ser Arg Glu Val Phe Asp Phe Ser Gln Arg Arg Lys Glu Tyr Glu Leu 35 40 40 45	2446
actgtatgga caaaaaatgg catttttat attaaattgt ttagctctgg caaaaaaaaa aaattttaag agctggtact aataaaggat tattatgact gttaaa <210> SEQ ID NO 8 <211> LENGTH: 605 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens <400> SEQUENCE: 8 Met Met Asp Leu Glu Leu Pro Pro Pro Gly Leu Pro Ser Gln Gln Asp 1 5 10 15 Met Asp Leu Ile Asp Ile Leu Trp Arg Gln Asp Ile Asp Leu Gly Val 20 25 30 Ser Arg Glu Val Phe Asp Phe Ser Gln Arg Arg Lys Glu Tyr Glu Leu 35 40 40 45	2446
actgtatgga caaaaaatgg catttttat attaaattgt ttagctctgg caaaaaaaaa aaattttaag agctggtact aataaaggat tattatgact gttaaa <210> SEQ ID NO 8 <211> LENGTH: 605 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens <400> SEQUENCE: 8 Met Met Asp Leu Glu Leu Pro Pro Pro Gly Leu Pro Ser Gln Gln Asp 1 5 10 15 Met Asp Leu Ile Asp Ile Leu Trp Arg Gln Asp Ile Asp Leu Gly Val 20 25 30 Ser Arg Glu Val Phe Asp Phe Ser Gln Arg Arg Lys Glu Tyr Glu Leu 35 40 Glu Lys Gln Lys Lys Leu Glu Lys Glu Arg Gln Glu Gln Leu Gln Lys 50 55 60 Glu Gln Glu Lys Ala Phe Phe Ala Gln Leu Gln Leu Asp Glu Glu Thr 65 70 75 80	2446
actgtatgga caaaaaatgg catttttat attaaattgt ttagctctgg caaaaaaaaa aaattttaag agctggtact aataaaggat tattatgact gttaaa <210> SEQ ID NO 8 <211> LENGTH: 605 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens <400> SEQUENCE: 8 Met Met Asp Leu Glu Leu Pro Pro Pro Gly Leu Pro Ser Gln Gln Asp 1 5 10 15 Met Asp Leu Ile Asp Ile Leu Trp Arg Gln Asp Ile Asp Leu Gly Val 20 25 20 Ser Arg Glu Val Phe Asp Phe Ser Gln Arg Arg Lys Glu Tyr Glu Leu 35 60 Glu Lys Gln Lys Lys Leu Glu Lys Glu Arg Gln Glu Gln Leu Gln Lys 50 $\frac{55}{55}$ $\frac{55}{60}$ $\frac{60}{60}$ Glu Gln Glu Lys Ala Phe Phe Ala Gln Leu Gln Leu Asp Glu Glu Thr 65 70 $\frac{75}{70}$ $\frac{80}{80}$ Gly Glu Phe Leu Pro Ile Gln Pro Ala Gln His Ile Gln Ser Glu Thr	2446
actgtatgga caaaaaatgg catttttat attaaattgt ttagctetgg caaaaaaaaa aaattttaag agetggtact aataaaggat tattatgact gttaaa <210> SEQ ID NO 8 <211> LENGTH: 605 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens <400> SEQUENCE: 8 Met Met Asp Leu Glu Leu Pro Pro Pro Gly Leu Pro Ser Gln Gln Asp 1 5 10 15 Met Asp Leu Ile Asp Ile Leu Trp Arg Gln Asp Ile Asp Leu Gly Val 20 25 25 25 20 Ser Arg Glu Val Phe Asp Phe Ser Gln Arg Arg Lys Glu Tyr Glu Leu 35 50 55 60 Glu Lys Gln Lys Lys Leu Glu Lys Glu Arg Gln Glu Gln Leu Gln Lys 50 Glu Gln Glu Lys Ala Phe Phe Ala Gln Leu Gln Leu Asp Glu Glu Thr 65 70 70 75 80 Gly Glu Phe Leu Pro Ile Gln Pro Ala Gln His Ile Gln Ser Glu Thr 85 90 95	2446
actgtatgga caaaaatgg catttttat attaaattgt ttagctctgg caaaaaaaaa aaattttaag agctggtact aataaaggat tattatgact gttaaa <210> SEQ ID NO 8 <211> LENGTH: 605 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens <400> SEQUENCE: 8 Met Met Asp Leu Glu Leu Pro Pro Pro Gly Leu Pro Ser Gln Gln Asp 1 5 10 15 15 Met Asp Leu Ile Asp Ile Leu Trp Arg Gln Asp Ile Asp Leu Gly Val 20 Ser Arg Glu Val Phe Asp Phe Ser Gln Arg Arg Lys Glu Tyr Glu Leu 35 60 Glu Lys Gln Lys Lys Leu Glu Lys Glu Arg Gln Glu Gln Leu Gln Lys 50 Glu Gln Glu Lys Ala Phe Phe Ala Gln Leu Gln Leu Asp Glu Glu Thr 65 70 8 Gly Glu Phe Leu Pro Ile Gln Pro Ala Gln His Ile Gln Ser Glu Thr 85 90 95 Ser Gly Ser Ala Asn Tyr Ser Gln Val Ala His Ile Pro Lys Ser Asp 100 105 110	2446
actgtatgga caaaaaatgg catttttat attaaattgt ttagctetgg caaaaaaaaa aaattttaag agetggtact aataaaggat tattatgact gttaaa <210> SEQ ID NO 8 <211> LENGTH: 605 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens <400> SEQUENCE: 8 Met Met Asp Leu Glu Leu Pro Pro Pro Gly Leu Pro Ser Gln Gln Asp 1 5 10 15 Met Asp Leu Ile Asp Ile Leu Trp Arg Gln Asp Ile Asp Leu Gly Val 20 Ser Arg Glu Val Phe Asp Phe Ser Gln Arg Arg Lys Glu Tyr Glu Leu 35 40 40 45 Glu Lys Gln Lys Lys Leu Glu Lys Glu Arg Gln Glu Gln Leu Gln Lys 50 Glu Gln Glu Lys Ala Phe Phe Ala Gln Leu Gln Leu Asp Glu Glu Thr 65 Gly Glu Phe Leu Pro Ile Gln Pro Ala Gln His Ile Gln Ser Glu Thr 85 Ser Gly Ser Ala Asn Tyr Ser Gln Val Ala His Ile Pro Lys Ser Asp 100 Ala Leu Tyr Phe Asp Asp Cys Met Gln Leu Leu Ala Gln Thr Phe Pro 115 120	2446
actgratgga caaaaatgg catttttat attaaattgt ttagctctgg caaaaaaaa aaatttaag agctggtact aataaaggat tattatgact gttaaa <211> LENGTH: 605 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens <400> SEQUENCE: 8 Met Met Asp Leu Glu Leu Pro Pro Pro Gly Leu Pro Ser Gln Gln Asp 1 Ser Arg Glu Val Phe Asp Ile Leu Trp Arg Gln Asp Ile Asp Leu Gly Val 20 Ser Arg Glu Val Phe Asp Phe Ser Gln Arg Arg Lys Glu Tyr Glu Leu 35 Glu Lys Gln Lys Lys Leu Glu Lys Glu Arg Gln Glu Gln Leu Gln Lys 50 Glu Gln Glu Lys Ala Phe Phe Ala Gln Leu Gln Leu Asp Glu Glu Thr 65 Gly Glu Phe Leu Pro Ile Gln Pro Ala Gln His Ile Gln Ser Glu Thr 85 Ser Gly Ser Ala Asn Tyr Ser Gln Val Ala His Ile Pro Lys Ser Asp 100 Ala Leu Tyr Phe Asp Asp Cys Met Gln Leu Leu Ala Gln Thr Phe Pro 115 Phe Val Asp Asp Asn Glu Val Ser Ser Ala Thr Phe Gln Ser Leu Val 130	2446

### -continued

Gln	Ala	Gln	Ser	Pro 165	Glu	Thr	Ser	Val	Ala 170	Gln	Val	Ala	Pro	Val 175	Asp
Leu	Asp	Gly	Met 180	Gln	Gln	Asp	Ile	Glu 185	Gln	Val	Trp	Glu	Glu 190	Leu	Leu
Ser	Ile	Pro 195	Glu	Leu	Gln	Cya	Leu 200	Asn	Ile	Glu	Asn	Asp 205	Lys	Leu	Val
Glu	Thr 210	Thr	Met	Val	Pro	Ser 215	Pro	Glu	Ala	Lys	Leu 220	Thr	Glu	Val	Asp
Asn 225	Tyr	His	Phe	Tyr	Ser 230	Ser	Ile	Pro	Ser	Met 235	Glu	rÀa	Glu	Val	Gly 240
Asn	Суз	Ser	Pro	His 245	Phe	Leu	Asn	Ala	Phe 250	Glu	Asp	Ser	Phe	Ser 255	Ser
Ile	Leu	Ser	Thr 260	Glu	Asp	Pro	Asn	Gln 265	Leu	Thr	Val	Asn	Ser 270	Leu	Asn
Ser	Asp	Ala 275	Thr	Val	Asn	Thr	Asp 280	Phe	Gly	Asp	Glu	Phe 285	Tyr	Ser	Ala
Phe	Ile 290	Ala	Glu	Pro	Ser	Ile 295	Ser	Asn	Ser	Met	Pro 300	Ser	Pro	Ala	Thr
Leu 305	Ser	His	Ser	Leu	Ser 310	Glu	Leu	Leu	Asn	Gly 315	Pro	Ile	Asp	Val	Ser 320
Asp	Leu	Ser	Leu	Cys 325	Lys	Ala	Phe	Asn	Gln 330	Asn	His	Pro	Glu	Ser 335	Thr
Ala	Glu	Phe	Asn 340	Aab	Ser	Asp	Ser	Gly 345	Ile	Ser	Leu	Asn	Thr 350	Ser	Pro
Ser	Val	Ala 355	Ser	Pro	Glu	His	Ser 360	Val	Glu	Ser	Ser	Ser 365	Tyr	Gly	Asp
Thr	Leu 370	Leu	Gly	Leu	Ser	Asp 375	Ser	Glu	Val	Glu	Glu 380	Leu	Aap	Ser	Ala
Pro 385	Gly	Ser	Val	Lys	Gln 390	Asn	Gly	Pro	Lys	Thr 395	Pro	Val	His	Ser	Ser 400
Gly	Asp	Met	Val	Gln 405	Pro	Leu	Ser	Pro	Ser 410	Gln	Gly	Gln	Ser	Thr 415	His
Val	His	Asp	Ala 420	Gln	Сүз	Glu	Asn	Thr 425	Pro	Glu	ГЛа	Glu	Leu 430	Pro	Val
Ser	Pro	Gly 435	His	Arg	LÀa	Thr	Pro 440	Phe	Thr	Lys	Asp	Lys 445	His	Ser	Ser
Arg	Leu 450	Glu	Ala	His	Leu	Thr 455	Arg	Asp	Glu	Leu	Arg 460	Ala	Lys	Ala	Leu
His 465	Ile	Pro	Phe	Pro	Val 470	Glu	Lys	Ile	Ile	Asn 475	Leu	Pro	Val	Val	Asp 480
Phe	Asn	Glu	Met	Met 485	Ser	LÀa	Glu	Gln	Phe 490	Asn	Glu	Ala	Gln	Leu 495	Ala
Leu	Ile	Arg	Asp 500	Ile	Arg	Arg	Arg	Gly 505	Lys	Asn	Lys	Val	Ala 510	Ala	Gln
Asn	Cys	Arg 515	Lys	Arg	Lys	Leu	Glu 520	Asn	Ile	Val	Glu	Leu 525	Glu	Gln	Asp
Leu	Asp 530	His	Leu	Lys	Asp	Glu 535	Lys	Glu	Lys	Leu	Leu 540	Lys	Glu	Lys	Gly
Glu 545	Asn	Aap	Lys	Ser	Leu 550	His	Leu	Leu	ГÀа	Lys 555	Gln	Leu	Ser	Thr	Leu 560
Tyr	Leu	Glu	Val	Phe 565	Ser	Met	Leu	Arg	Asp 570	Glu	Asp	Gly	Lys	Pro 575	Tyr

# continued

Ser Pro Ser Glu Tyr Ser Leu Gln Gln Thr Arg Asp Gly Asn Val Phe 580 585 590	
Leu Val Pro Lys Ser Lys Lys Pro Asp Val Lys Lys Asn 595 600 605	
<210> SEQ ID NO 9 <211> LENGTH: 23 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Guide RNA	
<400> SEQUENCE: 9	
tcgatgtgac cgggaatatc agg	23
<210> SEQ ID NO 10 <211> LENGTH: 23 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Guide RNA	
<400> SEQUENCE: 10	
tgatttagac ggtatgcaac agg	23
<210> SEQ ID NO 11 <211> LENGTH: 23 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Guide RNA <400> SEQUENCE: 11	
aagtacaaag catctgattt ggg	23
<210> SEQ ID NO 12 <211> LENGTH: 23 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Guide RNA	
<400> SEQUENCE: 12	
agcatctgat ttgggaatgt ggg	23
<210> SEQ ID NO 13 <211> LENGTH: 23 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Guide RNA	
<400> SEQUENCE: 13	
tggatttgat tgacatactt tgg	23
<210> SEQ ID NO 14 <211> LENGTH: 23 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Guide RNA	
<400> SEQUENCE: 14	
gcttcttact tttgggaaca agg	23

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Guide RNA recognition sequence

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 15	
<211> LENGTH: 25	
<212> TITE. DAR <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence	
<220> FEATURE:	
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Guide RNA	
<400> SEQUENCE: 15	
tttgattgac atactttgga ggcaa	25
<210> SEO TD NO 16	
<211> LENGTH: 25	
<212> TYPE: DNA	
<220> FEATURE:	
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Guide RNA	
<400> SEQUENCE: 16	
ttttccttat tccceepeat eegee	25
tttttttttttttttttttttttttttttttttttttt	25
-210, SEO ID NO 17	
<211> LENGTH: 23	
<212> TYPE: DNA	
<2213> ORGANISM: Artificial sequence <220> FEATURE:	
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Guide RNA recognition sequence	
<400> SEQUENCE: 17	
	22
additadily latyadacet eee	23
210. CEO TE NO 10	
<211> SEQ 1D NO 18 <211> LENGTH: 23	
<212> TYPE: RNA	
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE:	
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Guide RNA	
<400> SEQUENCE: 18	
uuugauugac auacuuugga ggg	23
<210> SEQ ID NO 19	
<212> TYPE: DNA	
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence	
<pre>&lt;220&gt; FEALURE: &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Guide RNA recognition element</pre>	
400. CECHENCE, 10	
<400> SEQUENCE: 19	
gaatgaggtt ctagatatag acc	23
<210> SEQ ID NO 20	
<211> LENGTH: 23 <212> TYPE: RNA	
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence	
<220> FEATURE:	
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Guide RNA	
<400> SEQUENCE: 20	
	22
eulaeueeaa gaucuallauc ugg	23
<210> SEQ ID NO 21 <211> LENGTH: 23	
<212> TYPE: DNA	
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence	
2205 FFATURE:	

o	2
ð	.)

-continued		

84

<400> SEQUENCE: 21	
tatgaaacct ccgttctata tcc	23
<210> SEQ ID NO 22 <211> LENGTH: 23 <212> TYPE: RNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Guide RNA	
<400> SEQUENCE: 22	
auacuuugga ggcaagauau agg	23
<210> SEQ ID NO 23 <211> LENGTH: 23 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Guide RNA recognition element	
<400> SEQUENCE: 23	
tccgttctat atctagaacc tcc	23
<210> SEQ ID NO 24 <211> LENGTH: 23 <212> TYPE: RNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Guide RNA	
<400> SEQUENCE: 24	
aggcaagaua uagaucuugg agg	23
<210> SEQ ID NO 25 <211> LENGTH: 23 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Guide RNA recognition element	
	22
Clatatolag adoloatto aco	23
<210> SEQ ID NO 26 <211> LENGTH: 23 <212> TYPE: RNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Guide RNA	
<400> SEQUENCE: 26	
gauauagauc uuggaguaag ugg	23
<210> SEQ ID NO 27 <211> LENGTH: 23 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Guide RNA recognition element <400> SEQUENCE: 27	
	22
allyallia yillalyaay all	25
<210> SEQ ID NO 28	

<211> LENGTH: 23

0	5
0	5

## .

-continued <212> TYPE: RNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Guide RNA <400> SEQUENCE: 28 ugacugaagu caaauacuuc ugg 23 <210> SEQ ID NO 29 <211> LENGTH: 23 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Guide RNA recognition element <400> SEQUENCE: 29 23 aagtagatca acattgactc gcc <210> SEQ ID NO 30 <211> LENGTH: 23 <212> TYPE: RNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Guide RNA <400> SEQUENCE: 30 23 uucaucuagu uguaacugag cgg <210> SEQ ID NO 31 <211> LENGTH: 23 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Guide RNA recognition element <400> SEQUENCE: 31 taagtggaca gagaagtaga tcc 23 <210> SEQ ID NO 32 <211> LENGTH: 23 <212> TYPE: RNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Guide RNA <400> SEQUENCE: 32 auucaccugu cucuucaucu agg 23 <210> SEQ ID NO 33 <211> LENGTH: 23 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Guide RNA recognition element <400> SEQUENCE: 33 gagtcaatgt tgatctactt ccc 23 <210> SEQ ID NO 34 <211> LENGTH: 23 <212> TYPE: RNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Guide RNA <400> SEQUENCE: 34

88

-continued

cucaguuaca acuagaugaa ggg	23
<210> SEQ ID NO 35	
<211> LENGTH: 23	
<212> INPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence	
<220> FEATURE:	
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Guide RNA recognition element	
<400> SEQUENCE: 35	
acttaaccct ctttaagtgg acc	23
<210> SEQ ID NO 36	
<211> LENGTH: 23	
<212> TIPE: RNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence	
<220> FEATURE:	
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Guide RNA	
<400> SEQUENCE: 36	
ugaauuggga gaaauucacc ugg	23
<210> SEQ ID NO 37	
<211> LENGTH: 23	
<212> TYPE: DNA	
<220> FEATURE:	
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Guide RNA recognition element	
<400> SEQUENCE: 37	
gttgatctac ttctctgtcc acc	23
<210> SEO ID NO 38	
<211> LENGTH: 23	
<212> TYPE: RNA	
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence	
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Guide RNA	
<400> SEQUENCE: 38	
	22
caacuayauy aayayacayy uyy	23
<210> SEQ ID NO 39	
<211> LENGTH: 23	
<212> TYPE: DNA	
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence	
<pre>&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Guide RNA recognition element</pre>	
<400> SEQUENCE: 39	
tattatonan mannettaa aco	23
	<b></b>
<210> SEQ ID NO 40	
<211> LENGTH: 23	
<212> TYPE: RNA	
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence	
<220> FEATURE: 2223 OTHER INFORMATION: Guide RMA	
<400> SEQUENCE: 40	
auaauagcuc cucccaaacu ugg	23
<210> SEQ ID NO 41	
<212> TYPE: DNA	
<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens	

-	-
63	41
ж	ч
.,	

89	90
	-continued
<400> SEQUENCE: 41	
tttgattgac atactttgga ggg	23
<210> SEQ ID NO 42 <211> LENGTH: 23 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens	
<400> SEQUENCE: 42	
cttactccaa gatctatatc tgg	23
<210> SEQ ID NO 43 <211> LENGTH: 23 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens	
<400> SEQUENCE: 43	
atactttgga ggcaagatat agg	23
<210> SEQ ID NO 44 <211> LENGTH: 23 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens	
<400> SEQUENCE: 44	
aggcaagata tagatcttgg agg	23
<210> SEQ ID NO 45 <211> LENGTH: 23 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens	
<400> SEQUENCE: 45	
gatatagatc ttggagtaag tgg	23
<210> SEQ ID NO 46 <211> LENGTH: 23 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens	
<400> SEQUENCE: 46	
tgactgaagt caaatacttc tgg	23
<210> SEQ ID NO 47 <211> LENGTH: 23 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens	
<400> SEQUENCE: 47	
ttcatctagt tgtaactgag cgg	23
<210> SEQ ID NO 48 <211> LENGTH: 23 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens	
<400> SEQUENCE: 48	
attcacctgt ctcttcatct agg	23
<210> SEQ ID NO 49	

<212> TYPE: DNA

91

-continued		
<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens		
<400> SEQUENCE: 49		
ctcagttaca actagatgaa ggg	23	
<210> SEQ ID NO 50		
<211> LENGTH: 23		
<212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens		
<400> SEQUENCE: 50		
tgaattggga gaaattcacc tgg	23	
<210> SEQ ID NO 51		
<211> LENGTH: 23		
<212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Homo ganieng		
<400> SEQUENCE: 51		
caactagatg aagagacagg tgg	23	
<210> SEO ID NO 52		
<211> LENGTH: 23		
<212> TYPE: DNA		
<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens		
<400> SEQUENCE: 52		
ataatagctc ctcccaaact tgg	23	
<210> SEQ ID NO 53		
<211> LENGTH: 22		
<212> TYPE: DNA		
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE:		
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Guide RNA recognition sequence		
<400> SEQUENCE: 53		
aaaaagcgag taatgttgat cc	22	
<210> SEO ID NO 54		
<211> LENGTH: 23		
<212> TYPE: RNA		
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence		
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Guide RNA		
<400> SEQUENCE: 54		
uuuuucgcuc aguuacaacu agg	23	
<210> SEO ID NO 55		
<211> LENGTH: 23		
<212> TYPE: DNA		
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence		
<220> FEATORE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Guide RNA recognition sequence		
<400> SEQUENCE: 55		
gttgatctac ttctctgtcc acc	23	
-		
<210> SEQ ID NO 56		
<211> LENGTH: 23		
<ziz> TIPE: RNA</ziz>		

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Guide RNA

Δ	1
y	-
	~

-continued		
<400> SEQUENCE: 56		
caacuagaug aagagacagg ugg	23	
<210> SEQ ID NO 57 <211> LENGTH: 23 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens		
<400> SEQUENCE: 57		
tttttcgctc agttacaact agg	23	
<210> SEQ ID NO 58 <211> LENGTH: 23 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens		
<400> SEQUENCE: 58		
caactagatg aagagacagg tgg	23	
<pre>&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 59 &lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 23 &lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Guide RNA</pre>		
<400> SEQUENCE: 59		
caagatatag atcttggagt aag	23	
<210> SEQ ID NO 60 <211> LENGTH: 22 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Guide RNA		
<400> SEQUENCE: 60		
aagatataga tottggagta ag	22	
<pre>&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 61 &lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 20 &lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Guide RNA</pre>		
<400> SEQUENCE: 61		
gatatagatc ttggagtaag	20	
<210> SEQ ID NO 62 <211> LENGTH: 18 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Guide RNA		
<400> SEQUENCE: 62		
tatagatett ggagtaag	18	
<210> SEQ ID NO 63 <211> LENGTH: 17 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE:		

## )- - - ) - - -

96

-continued <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Guide RNA <400> SEQUENCE: 63 atagatcttg gagtaag 17 <210> SEQ ID NO 64 <211> LENGTH: 23 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Guide RNA <400> SEQUENCE: 64 tggaggcaag atatagatct tgg 23 <210> SEQ ID NO 65 <211> LENGTH: 200 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: ssDNA template <400> SEQUENCE: 65 ttaaaaaaca tgagctctct ccttcctttt tttgtcttaa acataggaca tggatttgat 60 tgacatactt tggaggcaag atatagatct tggagtaagt ggagaagtat ttgacttcag 120 tcagcgacgg aaagagtatg agctggaaaa acagaaaaaa cttgaaaagg aaagacaaga 180 acaactccaa aaggagcaag 200 <210> SEQ ID NO 66 <211> LENGTH: 23 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Guide RNA <400> SEQUENCE: 66 tcgatgtgac cgggaatatc agg 23 <210> SEQ ID NO 67 <211> LENGTH: 23 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Guide RNA <400> SEQUENCE: 67 tgatttagac ggtatgcaac agg 23 <210> SEQ ID NO 68 <211> LENGTH: 24 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens <400> SEQUENCE: 68 Val Ser Ser Ala Thr Phe Gln Ser Leu Val Pro Asp Ile Pro Gly His 1 5 10 15 Ile Glu Ser Pro Val Phe Ile Ala 20 <210> SEQ ID NO 69 <211> LENGTH: 24 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

### -continued

<400> SEQUENCE: 69 Val Ser Ser Ala Thr Phe Gln Ser Leu Val Pro Asp Ile Pro Gly His 1 5 10 15 Ile Glu Ser Pro Val Phe Ile Ala 20 <210> SEQ ID NO 70 <211> LENGTH: 24 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens <400> SEQUENCE: 70 Val Ser Ser Ala Thr Phe Gln Ser Leu Val Pro Asp Ile Pro Gly His 1 5 10 15 Ile Glu Ser Pro Val Phe Ile Ala 20 <210> SEQ ID NO 71 <211> LENGTH: 24 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens <400> SEQUENCE: 71 Val Ser Ser Ala Thr Phe Gln Ser Leu Val Pro Asp Ile Pro Gly His 1 5 10 15 Ile Glu Ser Pro Val Phe Ile Ala 20 <210> SEQ ID NO 72 <211> LENGTH: 24 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens <400> SEQUENCE: 72 Val Ser Ser Ala Thr Phe Gln Ser Leu Val Pro Asp Ile Pro Gly His 1 5 10 15 Ile Glu Ser Pro Val Phe Ile Ala 20 <210> SEQ ID NO 73 <211> LENGTH: 17 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens <400> SEQUENCE: 73 Ser Leu Val Pro Asp Ile Pro Gly His Ile Glu Ser Pro Val Phe Ile 5 10 1 15 Ala <210> SEQ ID NO 74 <211> LENGTH: 24 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens <400> SEQUENCE: 74 Ser Val Ala Gln Val Ala Pro Val Asp Leu Asp Gly Met Gln Gln Asp 1 5 10 15 Ile Glu Gln Val Trp Glu Glu Leu 20

100

99

-cont	inued

<210> SEQ ID NO 75 <211> LENGTH: 24 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens <400> SEQUENCE: 75 Ser Val Ala Gln Val Ala Pro Val Asp Leu Asp Gly Met Gln Gln Asp 1 5 10 15 Ile Glu Gln Val Trp Glu Glu Leu 20 <210> SEQ ID NO 76 <211> LENGTH: 24 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens <400> SEQUENCE: 76 Ser Val Ala Gln Val Ala Pro Val Asp Leu Asp Gly Met Gln Gln Asp 1 5 10 15 Ile Glu Gln Val Trp Glu Glu Leu 20 <210> SEQ ID NO 77 <211> LENGTH: 24 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens <400> SEQUENCE: 77 Ser Val Ala Gln Val Ala Pro Val Asp Leu Asp Gly Met Gln Gln Asp 1 5 10 15 Ile Glu Gln Val Trp Glu Glu Leu 20 <210> SEQ ID NO 78 <211> LENGTH: 24 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens <400> SEQUENCE: 78 Ser Val Ala Gln Val Ala Pro Val Asp Leu Asp Gly Met Gln Gln Asp 1 5 10 15 Ile Glu Gln Val Trp Glu Glu Leu 20 <210> SEQ ID NO 79 <211> LENGTH: 24 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens <400> SEQUENCE: 79 Ser Val Ala Gln Val Ala Pro Val Asp Leu Asp Gly Met Gln Gln Asp 1 5 10 15 Ile Glu Gln Val Trp Glu Glu Leu 20 <210> SEQ ID NO 80 <211> LENGTH: 55 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: NRF2 KO clone

<400> SEQUENCE: 80

101

-continued

gctacgtttc agtcacttgt tcctgatatt cccggtcaca tcgagagccc agtct	55
<210> SEQ ID NO 81 <211> LENGTH: 46 <212> TYPE: DNA	
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: NEE2 KO clone	
<400> SEQUENCE: 81	
gctacgtttc agtcacttgt tcccggtcac atcgagagcc cagtct	46
<210> SEQ ID NO 82	
<211> LENGTH: 46 <212> TYPE: DNA <212> OBCANISM. Artificial Sequence	
<220> FEATURE: <220> FEATURE: <220> OTHER INFORMATION, NEE2 VO global	
<2233 OTHER INFORMATION: NEP2 NO CIONE	
actacattic adcaettat toorgatcae atogagago cadot	4.6
getatyttte agteactigt teleggteat allgagaget tagtet	10
<210> SEQ ID NO 83 <211> LENGTH: 55	
<pre>&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence</pre>	
<pre>&lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: NRF2 KO clone</pre>	
<400> SEQUENCE: 83	
qctacqtttc aqtcacttqt tcctqatatt cccqqtcaca tcqaqaqccc aqtct	55
<210> SEQ ID NO 84 <211> LENGTH: 55	
<212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence	
<220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: NRF2 KO clone	
<400> SEQUENCE: 84	
tagcccctgt tgatttagac ggtatgcaac aggacattga gcaagtttgg gagga	55
<210> SEQ ID NO 85	
<212> TYPE: DNA	
<220> FEATURE:	
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: NEF2 NO CIONE	
tagcccctgt tgatttagac ggtatgaaca ggacattgag caagtttggg agga	54
<210> SEQ ID NO 86 <211> LENGTH: 49	
<212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence	
<220> FEATURE:	
<400> SEQUENCE: 86	
tagac qqtatqcaaa ttgagcaagt ttgggagga	49
5 5 5 5 5 5 5 <u>5 6 5 6 8 5 5 5</u>	
<210> SEQ ID NO 87 <211> LENGTH: 45	
2112 ELISTIC IS	

<212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

^	-
v	

### aontinued

104

-continued	
<220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: NRF2 KO clone	
<400> SEQUENCE: 87	
tagcccctgt tgatttagac ggtatattga gcaagtttgg gagga	45
<210> SEQ ID NO 88 <211> LENGTH: 77 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: NRF2 KO clone	
<400> SEQUENCE: 88	
gtttettegg etaegtttea gteaettgtt eetgataaca ggaeattgag eaagtttggg	60
aggagctatt atccatt	77
<210> SEQ ID NO 89 <211> LENGTH: 78 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: NRF2 KO clone	
<400> SEQUENCE: 89	
gtttcttcgg ctacgtttca gtcacttgtt cctgataaac aggacattga gcaagtttgg	60
gaggagctat tatccatt	78
<210> SEQ ID NO 90 <211> LENGTH: 92 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: NRF2 KO clone	
<400> SEQUENCE: 90	
gtttettegg etaegtttea gteaettgtt eetgatatte eeggteaeat egagageeea	60
gtottoattg ctactaatca ggotoagtoa oo	92
<210> SEQ ID NO 91 <211> LENGTH: 77 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: NRF2 KO clone	
<400> SEQUENCE: 91	
gtttcttcgg ctacgtttca gtcacttgtt cctgataaca ggacattgag caagtttggg	60
aggagctatt atccatt	77
<210> SEQ ID NO 92 <211> LENGTH: 78 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: NRF2 KO clone <400> SEQUENCE: 92	
gtttcttcgg ctacgtttca gtcacttgtt cctgataaac aggacattga gcaagtttgg	60
gaggagctat tatccatt	78

<210> SEQ ID NO 93

105

continued

<211> LENGTH: 77	
<212> TYPE: DNA	
<pre>&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: ATTITUTET Sequence &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: NRF2 K0 clone</pre>	
<400> SEOUENCE: 93	
qtttcttcgg ctacgtttca gtcacttgtt cctgataaca ggacattgag caagtttggg 60	)
aggagctatt atccatt 77	7
<210> SEQ ID NO 94 <211> LENGTH: 78 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: NRF2 KO clone	
<400> SEQUENCE: 94	
gtttcttcgg ctacgtttca gtcacttgtt cctgataaac aggacattga gcaagtttgg 60	)
gaggagctat tatccatt 78	3
<210> SEQ ID NO 95 <211> LENGTH: 78 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: NRF2 KO clone	
<400> SEQUENCE: 95	
gtttcttcgg ctacgtttca gtcacttgtt cctgatcaac aggacattga gcaagtttgg 60	)
gaggagctat tatccatt 78	3
<210> SEQ ID NO 96 <211> LENGTH: 92 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: NRF2 KO clone	
<400> SEQUENCE: 96	
gtttcttcgg ctacgtttca gtcacttgtt cctgatattc ccggtcacat cgagagccca 60	
gtottoattg otactaatoa ggotoagtoa oo 92	2
<210> SEQ ID NO 97 <211> LENGTH: 76 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: NRF2 KO clone	
<400> SEQUENCE: 97	
gtttcttcgg ctacgtttca gtcacttgtt cctgcaacag gacattgagc aagtttggga 60	)
ggagctatta tccatt 76	5
<210> SEQ ID NO 98 <211> LENGTH: 79 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: NRF2 KO clone <400> SEQUENCE: 98	

108

107

-continued

ggaggagcta ttatccatt	79
<210> SEQ ID NO 99 <211> LENGTH: 67 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: NRF2 KO clone	
<400> SEQUENCE: 99	
gtttcttcgg ctacgtttca gtcacttgtt cctgattgag caagtttggg aggagctatt	60
atccatt	67
<210> SEQ ID NO 100 <211> LENGTH: 78 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: NRF2 KO clone	
<400> SEQUENCE: 100	
gtttcttcgg ctacgtttca gtcacttgtt cctgataaac aggacattga gcaagtttgg	60
gaggagctat tatccatt	78
<210> SEQ ID NO 101 <211> LENGTH: 92 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: NRF2 KO clone	
<400> SEQUENCE: 101	
gtttettegg etaegtttea gteaettgtt eetgatatte eeggteaeat egagageeea	60
gtetteattg etactaatea ggeteagtea ee	92
<210> SEQ ID NO 102 <211> LENGTH: 76 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: NRF2 KO clone	
<400> SEQUENCE: 102	
gtttettegg etaegtttea gteaettgtt eetgeaacag gaeattgage aagtttggga	60
ggagctatta tccatt	76
<210> SEQ ID NO 103 <211> LENGTH: 77 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: NRF2 KO clone	
<400> SEQUENCE: 103	
gtttcttcgg ctacgtttca gtcacttgtt cctgataaca ggacattgag caagtttggg	60
aggagctatt atccatt	77
<210> SEQ ID NO 104 <211> LENGTH: 78 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence	

<220> FEATURE:

-continued

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: NRF2 KO clone	
<400> SEQUENCE: 104	
gtttettegg etaegtttea gteaettgtt eetgataaae aggaeattga geaagtttgg	60
gaggagctat tatccatt	78
<210> SEQ ID NO 105 <211> LENGTH: 78 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: NRF2 KO clone	
<400> SEQUENCE: 105	
gtttettegg etaegtttea gteaettgtt eetgateaae aggaeattga geaagtttgg	60
gaggagctat tatccatt	78
<210> SEQ ID NO 106 <211> LENGTH: 84 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: NRF2 KO clone	
<400> SEQUENCE: 106	
gtcgagaagt atttgacttc agtcagacgg aaagagtatg agctgaaaaa cagaaaaaac	60
ttgaaaagga aagacaagaa caac	84
<210> SEQ ID NO 107 <211> LENGTH: 84 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: NRF2 KO clone	
<400> SEQUENCE: 107	
gtcgagaagt atttgacttc agtccgacgg aaagagtatg agctgaaaaa cagaaaaaac	60
ttgaaaagga aagacaagaa caac	84
<210> SEQ ID NO 108 <211> LENGTH: 73 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: NRF2 KO clone	
<400> SEQUENCE: 108	6.0
gtegagaagt atttgaette aggagtatga getgaaaaae agaaaaaaet tgaaaaggaa	60 73
<pre>&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 109 &lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 85 &lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: NRF2 KO clone &lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 109</pre>	
ategagage attracte agraegage gaaagatat gagetgaaaa agagaaaaa	60
cttdaaaaqq aaadacaada acaac	85

### -continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 110 <211> LENGTH: 84 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: NRF2 KO clone <400> SEQUENCE: 110 gtcgagaagt atttgacttc agtccgacgg aaagagtatg agctgaaaaa cagaaaaaac 60 ttgaaaagga aagacaagaa caac 84 <210> SEQ ID NO 111 <211> LENGTH: 143 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens <400> SEQUENCE: 111 taggacatgg atttgattga catactttgg aggcaagata tagatcttgg agtaagtgga 60 120 gaagtatttg acttcagtca gcgacggaaa gagtatgagc tggaaaaaaca gaaaaaactt gaaaaggaaa gacaagaaca act 143 <210> SEQ ID NO 112 <211> LENGTH: 47 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens <400> SEQUENCE: 112 Asp Met Asp Leu Ile Asp Ile Leu Trp Arg Gln Asp Ile Asp Leu Gly 1 10 15 Val Ser Gly Glu Val Phe Asp Phe Ser Gln Arg Arg Lys Glu Tyr Glu 20 25 30 Leu Glu Lys Gln Lys Lys Leu Glu Lys Glu Arg Gln Gln Gln Leu 35 40 45 <210> SEQ ID NO 113 <211> LENGTH: 159 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens <400> SEQUENCE: 113 gacatggatt tgaatgacat actttggagg caagatatag atcttggagt aagtcgagaa 60 gtatttgact tcagtcagcg acggaaagag tatgagctgg aaaaacagaa aaaacttgaa 120 aaggaaagac aagaacaact ccaaaaggag caagagaaa 159 <210> SEQ ID NO 114 <211> LENGTH: 159 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens <400> SEQUENCE: 114 gacatggatt tgaatgacat actttggagg caagatatag atcttggagt aagtsgagaa 60 gtatttgact tcagtcagsg acggaaagag tatgagctgg aaaaacagaa aaaacttgaa 120 aaggaaagac aagaacaact ccaaaaggag caagagaaa 159 <210> SEQ ID NO 115 <211> LENGTH: 159 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 115

-	-	-
		-
	-	~

		•	
_	CONT		00
	COIL	- TITA	eu.

gacatggatt tgaatgacat actttggagg caagatatag atcttggagt aagtcgagaa	60	
gtatttgact tcagtcagcg acggaaagag tatgagctgg aaaaacagaa aaaacttgaa	120	
aaggaaagac aagaacaact ccaaaaggag caagagaaa	159	
<210> SEQ ID NO 116 <211> LENGTH: 79 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: NRF2 KO clone		
<400> SEQUENCE: 116		
ctttggaggc aagatatagt ggagtaagtg gagaagtatt tgacttcagt cagcgacgga	60	
aagagtatga gctggaaaa	79	
<210> SEQ ID NO 117 <211> LENGTH: 81 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: NRF2 KO clone		
<400> SEQUENCE: 117		
ctttggaggc aagatataga ttggagtaag tggagaagta tttgacttca gtcagcgacg	60	
gaaagagtat gagctggaaa a	81	
<210> SEQ ID NO 118 <211> LENGTH: 77 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: NRF2 KO clone <400> SEQUENCE: 118		
ctttggaggc aagatettgg agtaagtega gaagtatttg actteagtea gegaeggaaa	60	
gagtatgagc tggaaaa	77	
<210> SEQ ID NO 119 <211> LENGTH: 79 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: NRF KO clone		
<400> SEQUENCE: 119		
ctttggaggc aagatataga ggagtaagtc gagaagtatt tgacttcagt cagcgacgga	60	
aagagtatga gctggaaaa	79	
<210> SEQ ID NO 120 <211> LENGTH: 84 <212> TYPE: DNA <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence <220> FEATURE: <223> OTHER INFORMATION: NRF2 KO clone		
<400> SEQUENCE: 120		
acatactttg gaggcaagat atagatcttg gagtaagtgc gagaagtatt tgacttcagt	60	
cagcgacgga aagagtatga gctg	84	
<210> SEQ ID NO 121		

115	1		1	1	5	
-----	---	--	---	---	---	--

aont inuad

- concinued		
<211> LENGTH: 63		
<212> TYPE: DNA		
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence		
220> FEATURE:		
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: NRF2 KO clone		
<400> SEQUENCE: 121		
acatactttg gagtaagtcg agaagtattt gacttcagtc agcgacggaa agagtatgag	60	
ctg	63	

The invention claimed is:

1. A method of reducing variant NRF2 expression or <sup>15</sup> activity in a cancer cell comprising introducing into the cancer cell (a) one or more DNA sequences encoding one or more guide RNAs (gRNAs) that are complementary to one or more target sequences in a variant NRF2 gene and (b) a 20 nucleic acid sequence encoding a Clustered Regularly Interspaced Short Palindromic Repeat (CRISPR)-associated endonuclease, whereby the one or more gRNAs hybridize to the variant NRF2 gene and the CRISPR-associated endonuclease cleaves the variant NRF2 gene, and wherein NRF2 25 expression or activity is reduced in the cancer cell relative to a cancer cell in which the one or more DNA sequences encoding the one or more gRNAs and the nucleic acid sequence encoding the CRISPR-associated endonuclease are not introduced; 30

- [I] wherein a variant NRF2 polypeptide encoded by the variant NRF2 gene in the cancer cell comprises one or more amino acid substitutions of
- (i) V32G, R34G, F71S, E79G, or E185D relative to SEQ ID NO:8; 35
- (ii) V32G, R34P, F71S, E79G, or E185D relative to SEQ ID NO:8:
- (iii) Q26P, V32G, R34G, F71S, E79G, or E185D relative to SEQ ID NO:8;
- (iv) Q26P, V32G, R34P, F71S, E79G, or E185D relative 40 to SEQ ID NO:8; or
- [II] wherein the variant NRF2 gene comprises:
- (a) one or more polynucleotide sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:41 substituting positions 205-227 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:43 45 substituting positions 215-237 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:44 substituting positions 224-246 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:45 substituting positions 230-252 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:47 substituting positions 385-363 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, 50 SEQ ID NO:48 substituting positions 398-376 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:49 substituting positions 366-388 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:50 substituting positions 411-389 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:52 substi- 55 tuting positions 728-706 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, or SEQ ID NO:57 substituting positions 360-381 of SEQ ID NO:7;
- (b) one or more polynucleotide sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:41 substituting 60 positions 205-227 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:43 substituting positions 215-237 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:44 substituting positions 224-246 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:46 substituting positions 273-251 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID 65 NO:47 substituting positions 385-363 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:48 substi-

tuting positions 398-376 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:49 substituting positions 366-388 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:50 substituting positions 411-389 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:52 substituting positions 728-706 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, or SEQ ID NO:57 substituting positions 360-381 of SEQ ID NO:7;

- (c) one or more polynucleotide sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:42 substituting positions 249-227 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:43 substituting positions 215-237 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:44 substituting positions 224-246 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:45 substituting positions 230-252 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:47 substituting positions 385-363 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:48 substituting positions 398-376 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:49 substituting positions 366-388 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:50 substituting positions 411-389 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:52 substituting positions 728-706 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, or SEQ ID NO:57 substituting positions 360-381 of SEQ ID NO:7;
- (d) one or more polynucleotide sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:42 substituting positions 249-227 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:43 substituting positions 215-237 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:44 substituting positions 224-246 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:46 substituting positions 273-251 of the reverse complement of SEO ID NO:7, SEO ID NO:47 substituting positions 385-363 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:48 substituting positions 398-376 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:49 substituting positions 366-388 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:50 substituting positions 411-389 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:52 substituting positions 728-706 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, or SEQ ID NO:57 substituting positions 360-381 of SEQ ID NO:7;
- (e) one or more polynucleotide sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:41 substituting positions 205-227 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:43 substituting positions 215-237 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:44 substituting positions 224-246 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:45 substituting positions 230-252 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:47 substituting positions 385-363 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:48 substituting positions 398-376 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:49 substituting positions 366-388 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ

ID NO:50 substituting positions 411-389 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:58 substituting positions 374-396 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:52 substituting positions 728-706 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, or SEQ ID NO:57 5 substituting positions 360-381 of SEO ID NO:7;

- (f) one or more polynucleotide sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:41 substituting positions 205-227 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:43 10substituting positions 215-237 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:44 substituting positions 224-246 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:46 substituting positions 273-251 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:47 substituting positions 385-363 of the reverse 15 complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:48 substituting positions 398-376 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:49 substituting positions 366-388 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:50 substituting ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:58 substituting positions 374-396 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:52 substituting positions 728-706 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, or SEQ ID NO:57 substituting positions 360-381 of SEQ ID NO:7; 25
- (g) one or more polynucleotide sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:42 substituting positions 249-227 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:43 substituting positions 215-237 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:44 substituting 30 positions 224-246 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:45 substituting positions 230-252 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:47 substituting positions 385-363 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:48 substituting positions 398-376 of the reverse complement of 35 SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:49 substituting positions 366-388 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:50 substituting positions 411-389 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:58 substituting positions 374-396 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:52 substituting 40 positions 728-706 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, or SEQ ID NO:57 substituting positions 360-381 of SEQ ID NO:7, or
- (h) one or more polynucleotide sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:42 substituting 45 positions 249-227 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7. SEO ID NO:43 substituting positions 215-237 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:44 substituting positions 224-246 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:46 substituting positions 273-251 of the reverse comple- 50 ment of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:47 substituting positions 385-363 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:48 substituting positions 398-376 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:49 substituting positions 366-388 of SEQ ID 55 NO:7, SEQ ID NO:50 substituting positions 411-389 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:58 substituting positions 374-396 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:52 substituting positions 728-706 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, or SEQ ID 60 NO:57 substituting positions 360-381 of SEQ ID NO:7.

2. The method of claim 1, wherein the one or more gRNAs are complementary to a target sequence in exon 2 of the variant NRF2 gene.

3. The method of claim 1, wherein the one or more 65 gRNAs comprise a trans-activated small RNA (tracrRNA) and a CRISPR RNA (crRNA).

4. The method of claim 1, wherein the one or more gRNAs are one or more single guide RNAs.

5. The method of claim 1, wherein the CRISPR-associated endonuclease is a class 2 CRISPR-associated endonuclease.

6. The method of claim 5, wherein the class 2 CRISPRassociated endonuclease is Cas9 or Cas12a.

7. The method of claim 1, wherein expression of one or more allele(s) of the variant NRF2 gene is reduced in the cancer cell.

8. A method of reducing variant NRF2 expression or activity in a cancer cell comprising introducing into the cancer cell (a) one or more guide RNAs (gRNAs) that are complementary to one or more target sequences in the variant NRF2 gene and (b) a Clustered Regularly Interspaced Short Palindromic Repeat (CRISPR)-associated endonuclease, whereby the one or more gRNAs hybridize to the variant NRF2 gene and the CRISPR-associated endonuclease cleaves the variant NRF2 gene, and wherein variant positions 411-389 of the reverse complement of SEQ 20 NRF2 expression or activity is reduced in the cancer cell relative to a cancer cell in which the one or more gRNAs and the CRISPR-associated endonuclease are not introduced,

- [I] wherein a variant NRF2 polypeptide encoded by the variant NRF2 gene in the cancer cell comprises one or more amino acid substitutions of
- (i) V32G, R34G, F71S, E79G, or E185D relative to SEQ ID NO:8:
- (ii) V32G, R34P, F71S, E79G, or E185D relative to SEQ ID NO:8;
- (iii) Q26P, V32G, R34G, F71S, E79G, or E185D relative to SEQ ID NO:8;
- (iv) Q26P, V32G, R34P, F71S, E79G, or E185D relative to SEQ ID NO:8; or
- [II] wherein the variant NRF2 gene comprises:
- (a) one or more polynucleotide sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:41 substituting positions 205-227 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:43 substituting positions 215-237 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:44 substituting positions 224-246 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:45 substituting positions 230-252 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:47 substituting positions 385-363 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:48 substituting positions 398-376 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:49 substituting positions 366-388 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:50 substituting positions 411-389 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:52 substituting positions 728-706 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, or SEQ ID NO:57 substituting positions 360-381 of SEQ ID NO:7;
- (b) one or more polynucleotide sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:41 substituting positions 205-227 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:43 substituting positions 215-237 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:44 substituting positions 224-246 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:46 substituting positions 273-251 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:47 substituting positions 385-363 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:48 substituting positions 398-376 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:49 substituting positions 366-388 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:50 substituting positions 411-389 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:52 substituting positions 728-706 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, or SEQ ID NO:57 substituting positions 360-381 of SEQ ID NO:7;

- (c) one or more polynucleotide sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:42 substituting positions 249-227 of the reverse complement of SEO ID NO:7. SEO ID NO:43 substituting positions 215-237 of SEO ID NO:7. SEO ID NO:44 substituting positions 224-246 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:45 substituting positions 230-252 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:47 substituting positions 385-363 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:48 substituting positions 398-376 of the reverse complement of 10SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:49 substituting positions 366-388 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:50 substituting positions 411-389 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:52 substituting positions 728-706 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, or <sup>15</sup> SEQ ID NO:57 substituting positions 360-381 of SEQ ID NO:7:
- (d) one or more polynucleotide sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:42 substituting positions 249-227 of the reverse complement of SEQ  $^{20}$ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:43 substituting positions 215-237 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:44 substituting positions 224-246 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:46 substituting positions 273-251 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:47 substituting <sup>25</sup> positions 385-363 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:48 substituting positions 398-376 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:49 substituting positions 366-388 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:50 substituting positions 411-389 of  $^{-30}$ the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:52 substituting positions 728-706 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, or SEQ ID NO:57 substituting positions 360-381 of SEQ ID NO:7;
- (e) one or more polynucleotide sequences selected from <sup>35</sup> the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:41 substituting positions 205-227 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:43 substituting positions 215-237 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:44 substituting positions 224-246 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:45 substituting positions 230-252 of  $^{-40}$ SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:47 substituting positions 385-363 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:48 substituting positions 398-376 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:49 substituting positions 366-388 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ 45 ID NO:50 substituting positions 411-389 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:58 substituting positions 374-396 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:52 substituting positions 728-706 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, or SEQ ID NO:57 50 substituting positions 360-381 of SEQ ID NO:7;
- (f) one or more polynucleotide sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:41 substituting

positions 205-227 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:43 substituting positions 215-237 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:44 substituting positions 224-246 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:46 substituting positions 273-251 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:47 substituting positions 385-363 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:48 substituting positions 398-376 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:49 substituting positions 366-388 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:50 substituting positions 411-389 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:58 substituting positions 374-396 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:52 substituting positions 728-706 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, or SEQ ID NO:57 substituting positions 360-381 of SEQ ID NO:7;

- (q) one or more polynucleotide sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:42 substituting positions 249-227 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:43 substituting positions 215-237 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:44 substituting positions 224-246 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:45 substituting positions 230-252 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:47 substituting positions 385-363 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:48 substituting positions 398-376 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:49 substituting positions 366-388 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:50 substituting positions 411-389 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:58 substituting positions 374-396 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:52 substituting positions 728-706 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, or SEQ ID NO:57 substituting positions 360-381 of SEQ ID NO:7; or
- (h) one or more polynucleotide sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:42 substituting positions 249-227 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:43 substituting positions 215-237 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:44 substituting positions 224-246 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:46 substituting positions 273-251 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:47 substituting positions 385-363 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:48 substituting positions 398-376 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:49 substituting positions 366-388 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:50 substituting positions 411-389 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:58 substituting positions 374-396 of SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:52 substituting positions 728-706 of the reverse complement of SEQ ID NO:7, or SEQ ID NO:57 substituting positions 360-381 of SEQ ID NO:7.

\* \* \*